

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

**THE HIGH COURT RULES AKWA-IBOM
GOVERNMENT OF AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA HIGH COURT
(CIVIL PROCEDURE) RULES, 2009**

[With Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse Rules (2009) and the High Court Law (2000)]

GOVERNMENT OF AKWA IBOM STATE OF NIGERIA

HIGH COURT (CIVIL PROCEDURE) RULES, 2009
(1st day of December, 2009)

IN EXERCISE of the authority conferred on the High Court Rules Committee constituted by virtue of Section 76 of the High Court Law Cap 55 Laws of Akwa Ibom State of Nigeria, 2000, the High Court Rules Committee pursuant to its powers under Section 77(1) of the High Court Law aforesaid and all other enabling powers in that behalf, makes the following-

1. (1) The provisions contained in the rules set out in the schedule and hereinafter called 'the Rules' shall be the rules of civil procedure to be followed in the High Court of Akwa Ibom State
- (2) The Rules may be cited as the High Court (Civil Procedure) Rules, 2009
2. Where a matter arises in respect of which no provisions or no adequate provisions are made in the Rules, the Court shall adopt such procedure as will, in its view, do substantial justice between the parties concerned.
3. (1) Any reference in the Rules to anything done under the Rules includes a reference to anything done before the commencement of the Rules under any corresponding law or rule of Court ceasing to have effect on the commencement of the Rules.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (2) Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to any enactment shall be construed as a reference to that enactment as amended in these Rules.
 4. The Forms in the appendix to the schedule shall be used where Forms applicable with such variations as the circumstances of the particular case require.
 5. In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires "the court" means the High Court of Akwa Ibom State of Nigeria;

"convention country" means a foreign country with which Nigeria shares legal commitments on a matter;

"return date" means the day endorsed on a Writ for the first appearance of the parties before a Court or any other day as the Court may appoint and in the case of Order 11 where a writ is marked

"Undefended", it is the day fixed for hearing.

6. The Rules may be cited as the High Court (Civil Procedure) Rules, 2009 and shall come into force on the 1st day of December, 2009.

DATED this 1st day of December, 2009

1. CHIEF JUDGE OF AKWAIBOM STATE (CHAIRMAN)

2. (MEMBER)

3. (MEMBER)

4. (MEMBER)

5. (MEMBER)

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

SCHEDULE

AKWA IBOM STATE HIGH COURT (CIVIL PROCEDURE) RULES, 2009 CONTENTS

ORDER /APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION

1. Application
2. Interpretation
3. Citation and Commencement

ORDER 2–PLACE OF INSTITUTING AND TRIAL OF SUITS

1. Suits relating to Land and Property distrained or seized
2. Suits for recovery of penalties, forfeitures
3. Suits upon contract
4. Other Suits
5. Suits commenced in the wrong Judicial Division

ORDER 3–FORM AND COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION

1. Proceedings which must be begun by Writ

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

2. Mode of beginning civil proceedings
3. Form of Writ (Civil Form I)
4. Form of Writ for Service out of Nigeria, (Civil Form 2)
5. Proceedings which may be begun by originating summons
6. Construction of enactment
7. Discretion of the Judge
8. Forms of originating summons (Civil Forms 3, 4, 5)
9. Service outside the State
10. Registrar to indicate date and time

ORDER 4–INDORSEMENT OF CLAIM AND OF ADDRESS

1. Indorsement
2. Indorsement to show representative capacity
3. Probate actions
4. Indorsement where the claim is liquidated
5. Ordinary account

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
6. Indorsement of address by claimant or by Legal Practitioner
 7. Indorsement as to address
 8. Originating process without an address or with fictitious address

ORDER 5–EFFECT OF NON-COMPLIANCE

1. Non-compliance with Rules
2. Application to set aside for irregularity

ORDER 6–ISSUANCE OF ORIGINATING PROCESS

1. Preparing Originating Process
2. Signing and stamping of Originating Process
3. What is to be done after signing and stamping
4. Copies to be served
5. Probate action: affidavit with originating process
6. Renewal of Originating Process (Civil Form 6)
7. Indorsement of Renewal
8. Loss of Originating Process

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

9. Concurrent Originating Process

10. Concurrent Originating Process for service within and out of jurisdiction

ORDER 7–SERVICE OF PROCESS

1. Means by which service is to be effected

2. Service of Originating Process

3. When originating process need not be served personally

4. Mode of service when not personal

5. Substituted service

6. Persons under legal disability

7. Prisoner or detainee

8. Partners

9. Corporation or company

10. Foreign corporation or company

11. Local agent of principal who is out of jurisdiction

12. Where violence is threatened

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

13. Proof of service generally

14. Expenses of service

15. Time of service on certain days

16. Recording of service

ORDER 8–SERVICE OUT OF NIGERIA AND SERVICE OF FOREIGN PROCESS

1. Cases where service of originating process, etc. are allowed out of Nigeria

2. Agreement as to service

3. Service abroad by letter of Request (Civil Forms 7, 8 and 9)

4. Where leave is granted or not required (Civil Form 10)

5. Service of Foreign Processes

6. Inapplicability of Rule 4

7. Service on behalf of foreign tribunal

8. Substituted service of foreign process

ORDER 9–APPEARANCE

1. Mode of entry of appearance (Civil Form 11)

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
2. Defendant appearing in person or represented by Legal Practitioner
 3. Fictitious address
 4. Defendants appearing through same Legal Practitioner
 5. Late appearance
 6. Intervener in probate matters
 7. Recovery of Land
 8. Landlord appearing
 9. Person under legal disability appearing
 10. Tenant

ORDER 10–DEFAULT OF APPEARANCE

1. Default of appearance by person under legal disability
2. Default of appearance generally
3. Liquidated demand
4. Liquidated demand: several defendants
5. Judgment in default of appearance

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
6. Several defendants
 7. Detention of goods, damages and liquidated demand
 8. Recovery of Land
 9. Mesne profits
 10. Judgment of costs upon payment satisfaction, etc.
 11. Setting aside judgment
 12. Default of appearance in actions not otherwise specifically provided for
 13. Compulsory service

ORDER 11

I. SUMMARY JUDGEMENT

1. Where claimant believes there is no defence
2. Delivery of extra copies
3. Service
4. Where defendant intends to defend
5. Where defendant has good defence, or has no good defence or has good defence to part of the claim

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

6. Where there are several defendants

7. Oral submission on written brief

II. Undefended List

8. The Undefended List. Affidavit

9. Copy of affidavit to be served

10. Notice of intention to defend

11. Judgment in undefended suit

12. Oral evidence

ORDER12–APPLICATION FOR ACCOUNT

1. Order for account

2. Application how made

3. Account may be taken by a Judge or Referee

ORDER 13–PARTIES GENERALLY

1. Person claiming jointly or severally

2. Action in the name of wrong claimant

3. Misjoinder and counterclaim

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
4. Any person may be joined as defendant
 5. Action in the name of wrong defendant
 6. Defendant need not be interested in all the reliefs sought
 7. Joinder of persons severally or jointly and severally liable
 8. Claimant in doubt as to person from whom redress is to be sought
 9. Persons under legal disability
 10. Guardian
 11. Trustees, Executors, etc. may be sued as representing the estate
 12. Numerous persons
 13. Representation of persons or classes of persons in certain proceedings
 14. Power to approve compromise
 15. Where there is no personal representative
 16. Proceedings not defeated by misjoinder or nonjoinder
 17. Application to add or strike out
 18. Where defendant is added

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

19. Third parties may be joined by any of the parties

20. Appearance by Third Party

21. Default by Third Party

22. Subsequent Third Party

23. Claim against co-defendant

II. Actions Against Firms and Persons Carrying on Business in Names Other than Their Own

24. Actions by and against firms

25. Disclosure of partners' names

26. Appearance of partners

27. Application of rules to actions between co-partners

28. Persons trading as firms

III. Change of Parties by Death or Otherwise

29. Action not abated where cause of action survives

30. Order to carry on proceedings

31. In case of assignment, creation or devolution of estate or title

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

32. Application to discharge order by person under disability having a Guardian

33. By persons under disability having no Guardian

IV. Legal Practitioners or Agents

34. Acts may be done by Legal Practitioner or agent

ORDER 14–JOINDER OF CAUSES OF ACTION

1. All causes of action may be joined

2. Recovery of Land

3. Executor and Administrator

4. Claims by joint claimants

ORDER 15–PLEADINGS GENERALLY

1. Filing of Pleadings

2. Pleadings to state material facts and not evidence: How facts are to be stated

3. Particulars to be given where necessary

4. Further and better statements or particulars

5. Denial

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
6. Conditions precedent
 7. Certain facts to be specifically pleaded
 8. Pleadings to be consistent
 9. Joinder of issues
 10. Effect of documents to be stated
 11. Notice
 12. Implied contract or relation
 13. Presumptions of Law
 14. Stated or settled account
 15. Technical objection
 16. Striking out pleadings
 17. Defamation
 18. Where pleading discloses no reasonable cause of action
 19. Close of pleadings

ORDER 16–STATEMENT OF CLAIM

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. Statement of claim

2. Claim beyond indorsement

ORDER 17-DEFENCE AND COUNTER CLAIM

1. Statement of defence

2. Evasive denial

3. Denials generally

4. Denials specifically

5. Pleadings as to damages

6. Set-off and Counterclaim

7. Title of counterclaim

8. Claim against persons not party (Civil Form 12)

9. Appearance by added parties

10. Reply to counterclaim

11. Discontinuance of the claimant's claim

12. Judgment for balance

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

13. Grounds of defence after action brought

14. Further defence or reply

15. Concession to defence (Civil Form 13)

16. Defence to originating summons

ORDER 18–REPLY

1. Filing of reply

2. Reply to counterclaim

ORDER 19–ADMISSIONS

1. Admission of facts

2. Notice to admit documents

3. Notice to admit facts

4. Judgment or Order upon admission of facts

5. Costs of notice where documents are unnecessary

ORDER 20–DEFAULT OF PLEADING

1. Claim for debt or liquidated demand

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
2. Several defendants: default of one
 3. Damages and detention of goods
 4. Default of one or more defendants
 5. Debt or damages and detention of goods or damages
 6. Recovery of Land
 7. Claim for mesne profit, arrears or damages
 8. Where a defence is filed to part of claim only
 9. Defendant in default
 10. One of several defendants in default
 11. Default of third party
 12. Setting aside judgment by default

ORDER 21–PAYMENT INTO AND OUT OF COURT

1. Payment into and out of court (Civil Form 14)
2. Claimant may receive money (Civil Form 15)
3. Money remaining in court

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
4. Several defendants (Civil Form 16)
 5. Counterclaims
 6. Persons under legal disability
 7. Payment into and withdrawal of money from court

ORDER 22–PROCEEDINGS IN LIEU OF DEMURRER

1. Demurrer abolished
2. Points of law may be raised by pleading

ORDER 23–DISCONTINUANCE

1. Claimant may discontinue before defence
2. Withdrawal by consent

ORDER 24–AMENDMENT

1. Amendment of originating process pleadings and other process
2. Application
3. Amendment of originating process
4. Failure to amend after Order

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
5. Filing and service of amended process
 6. Date of order and amendment to be displayed
 7. Clerical mistakes and accidental omissions
 8. General power to amend

ORDER 25–PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCES AND SCHEDULING

1. Pre-trial conference notice (Civil Form 17, 18)
2. Scheduling and planning
3. Agenda
4. Timetable
5. Report
6. Sanctions
7. Management

ORDER 26–DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION

1. Discovery by interrogatories
2. Form of interrogatories (Civil Form 19)

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
3. Corporation or companies
 4. Objection to interrogatories by answer
 5. Affidavit in answer, filing of
 6. Form of affidavit in answer (Civil Form 20)
 7. Order to answer or answer further
 8. Application for discovery of documents (Civil Form 21)
 9. Processes filed after pre-trial conference
 10. Verification of business books
 11. Attachment of party after service on Legal Practitioner
 12. Attachment of Legal Practitioner
 13. Using answers to interrogatories at trial
 14. Discovery against Sheriff
 15. Order to apply to person under legal disability
- ORDER 27-ISSUES, INQUIRIES, ACCOUNTS AND REFERENCES TO REFEREES
1. Issues of facts

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
2. Reference to referee
 3. Instruction to referee
 4. General powers of referee
 5. Evidence
 6. Reports made in pursuance of reference under order
 7. Special directions as to mode of taking account
 8. Accounts to be verified by affidavit numbered and left in the Registry
 9. Mode of vouching account
 10. Surcharge
 11. Accounts and inquiries to be numbered (Civil Form 22)
 12. Just allowances
 13. Expediting proceedings in case of undue delay
 14. Interpretation of reference to Referee

ORDER 28–SPECIAL CASE

1. Special case by consent

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
2. Special case order before trial
 3. Special case to be signed
 4. Application to set down where a person under legal disability is a party
 5. Agreement as to payment of money and costs
 6. Application of order

ORDER 29–CAUSE LISTS

1. List of causes for hearing
2. Pre-trial and Weekly Cause List
3. Public holidays
4. Judge unable to sit
5. Notice boards

ORDER 30–TRIAL PROCEEDINGS

1. Non-appearance of both parties
2. Default of appearance by defendant at trial
3. Default of appearance by claimant

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

4. Judgment by default may be set aside on terms
5. Adjournment of trial
6. Times of commencement and termination of trial
7. Order of proceeding
8. Burden of proof by party to begin
9. Documentary evidence
10. Additional witness
11. Close of case of parties
12. Exhibits during trial
13. Written address by party beginning
14. Written address-by the other party
15. Written address of party beginning
16. Right of reply
17. Custody of Exhibits after trial
18. Office copy of list of exhibits
19. Indolent prosecution

ORDER 31-FILING OF WRITTEN ADDRESS

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. Application
2. Content of written address
3. Summation of address
4. Oral argument
5. Copies of written address

ORDER 32–EVIDENCE GENERALLY

1. Facts how proved
2. Particular facts
3. Limitation of medical and expert evidence
4. Limitation on use of documentary evidence
5. Revocation and variation
6. Office copies admissible in evidence
7. Examination of witnesses abroad (Civil Forms 23, 24)
8. Form of order for examination of witnesses abroad (Civil Form 25)
9. Order for attendance of person to produce document
10. Disobedience to order for attendance
11. Expenses of persons ordered to attend
12. Contempt of court
13. Examination of witnesses
14. Depositions not to be given in evidence without consent or leave of a judge

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
15. Oaths
 16. Attendance of witness under subpoena for examination or to produce documents
 17. Practice as to taking of evidence at any stage of cause or matter
 18. Special directions as to taking of evidence
 19. Evidence in proceedings subsequent to trial
 20. Form of praecipe of a subpoena (Civil Form 26)
 21. Form of subpoena (Civil Forms 27, 28 &29)
 22. Subpoena for attendance of witness in Chambers
 23. Correction of errors in subpoena
 24. Personal service of subpoena
 25. Duration of subpoena
 26. Action to perpetuate testimony
 27. Examination of witnesses to perpetuate testimony
 28. Action not to be set down for trial
- ORDER 33–AFFIDAVITS
1. Evidence on motions, etc.
 2. Title of Affidavit
 3. Use of defective Affidavit
 4. Special time for filing Affidavits
 5. Affidavits in support of exparte applications

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
6. Notice of intention to use affidavit
 7. Alterations in accounts to be initialled
 8. Exhibits
 9. Certificate of exhibit
 10. Certificate of Evidence Act
 11. Affidavit taken in a commonwealth country admissible without proof of seal, etc.

ORDER 34–NON-SUIT

1. Power of court to non-suit
2. Non-suit where no leave reserved

ORDER 35–JUDGMENT, ENTRY OF JUDGMENT

1. Deliberation of judgment at or after trial
2. Date of judgment pronounced in court
3. Date of judgment directed to be entered
4. Judge may direct time for payment or performance and interest
5. Time to be stated for doing any act
6. Judgment by consent where defendant appears by a Legal Practitioner
7. Judgment by consent where defendant has no Legal Practitioner

ORDER 36–DRAWING UP OF ORDERS

1. Date of order when drawn
2. What orders need not be drawn up

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

3. Form of order

ORDER 37–TRANSFERS AND CONSOLIDATION

I. Transfers 1. Order transferring proceedings to High Court by Chief Judge

2. Payment of filing fees

3. Duties of Registrar

4. Directions

5. Party failing to attend

6. Construction

II. Consolidation

7. Consolidation of actions

ORDER 38–INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS, ETC.

1. Preservation or interim custody of subject matter of disputed contract

2. Early trial of cause

3. Order for sale of perishable goods, etc.

4. Detention, preservation or inspection of property, the subject of an action

5. Sale of property in possession of Court

6. Order for recovery of specific property other than land subject to lien, etc.

7. Allowance of income of property pendente lite

8. Injunction against repetition of wrongful act for breach of contract

9. Appointment of a receiver by way of equitable execution

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

10. Receivers: security and remuneration (Civil Forms 30, 31)
11. Where Receiver appointed in court: adjournment to give security
12. Fixing days for receivers to leave and pass their accounts and pay in balances and neglect of receiver
13. Receiver's' Accounts (Civil Form 32)
14. Affidavit verifying Receiver's Account (Civil Form 33)
15. Consequences of default by Receiver
16. Passing of Guardians' Accounts

ORDER 39–MOTIONS AND OTHER APPLICATIONS

1. Application by motion
2. Restriction on rule nisi and order to show cause
3. When notice of motion should be given
4. Motion on Arbitral Award
5. Special leave
6. Motions may be dismissed or adjourned where necessary notice not given
7. Adjournment of hearing
8. Service of motion with writ
9. Account by Legal Practitioner
10. Interim Certificate

ORDER 40–APPLICATION FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. Cases appropriate for application for Judicial Review
2. Joinder of claims for relief
3. Grant of leave to apply for judicial review
4. Time within which to bring application
5. Mode of applying for judicial review
6. Statement and affidavits
7. Claim for damages
8. Interlocutory application
9. Hearing of application for judicial review
10. Person acting in obedience to an order of mandamus
11. Consolidation of applications

ORDER 41–APPEALS FROM MAGISTRATES COURT

1. Notice of Appeal
2. Contents of Notice of Appeal
3. Copies of record of proceedings
4. Filing of Briefs
5. Proceedure at hearing
6. Where time expires
7. Constitution of Court hearing appeals
8. Time and place for hearing

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
9. Appeal limited to grounds given in notice
 10. Request to affirm judgment on other grounds
 11. Counter appeal
 12. Objection to form of grounds of appeal
 13. Defects in proceedings under appeal
 14. Defects in notice of appeal or recognizance
 15. Additional evidence
 16. Mode of taking evidence
 17. Fees (First Schedule)
 18. Allowances to witnesses (Third Schedule)
 19. Stay of Execution
 20. Costs
 21. Security for costs
 22. Orders of High Court to be certified to Magistrate's Court
 23. Enforcement of Judgment
 24. Enforcement of Orders
 25. Interpretation
- ORDER 42–HABEAS CORPUS, ATTACHMENT FOR CONTEMPT
- I. Habeas Corpus
 1. Application: How made

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
2. Affidavit to accompany ex parte application
 3. Power to issue Order of Release immediately
 4. Service of notice
 5. Copies of affidavits
 6. Service of order to release
 7. Statement and verifying affidavit
 8. Procedure at hearing
 - II. Attachment for Contempt
 9. Procedure for attachment
 10. Procedure on disobedience to Court order
 11. Response
 12. Return
- ORDER 43 INTERPLEADER
1. When relief by inter-pleader is granted
 2. Matter to be proved by applicant
 3. Adverse title of claimants
 4. When application is to be made by a defendant
 5. Summons by applicant
 6. Stay of action
 7. Order upon summons

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
8. Questions of law
 9. Failure of claimant to appear, or neglect to obey summons
 10. Costs, etc.

ORDER 44–COMPUTATION OF TIME

1. Rules for computation of time
2. Holiday
3. Time of service
4. Court may extend time

ORDER 45–MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

I. Court Sittings and Vacation

1. Days of sittings
2. Sittings of the court
3. Office hours
4. Days of sittings and long vacation
5. Vacation
6. Vacation not reckoned in time for pleadings

II. General

7. Recovery of penalties and costs
8. Notice
9. Filing

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
10. How process is addressed
 11. No fees where proceedings are by Government Departments
 12. Regulations
 13. Saving
 14. What orders to be made
- ORDER 46--ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT
1. Defendant leaving Nigeria
 2. Warrant to arrest
 3. Bail for appearance or satisfaction
 4. Deposit in lieu of bail
 5. Committal in default
 6. Cost of subsistence of person arrested
- ORDER 47--PROCEEDINGS IN FORMA PAUPERIS
1. Application
 2. Who may sue or defend in forma pauperis
 3. Conditions to be fulfilled
 4. Fees and costs
 5. Procedure to be followed
 6. Revocation of order, discontinuance, etc.
 7. Payment to Legal Practitioner

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

8. Duty of Legal Practitioner

9. Appeals

ORDER 48–CHANGE OF LEGAL PRACTITIONER

1. Legal Practitioner to conduct cause or matter to final judgment

2. Application for change or withdrawal of Legal Practitioner

3. Service of application

ORDER 49–COSTS

1. Principles to be observed in fixing costs

2. Security for costs

3. Security for costs by claimant temporarily within jurisdiction

4. Action founded on judgment or bill of exchange

5. Bond as security for costs

6. Costs at discretion of court

7. Costs out of fund or property

8. Stay of proceedings costs till is paid

9. Stage of proceedings at which costs to be dealt with

10. When costs is to follow the event

11. Matters to be taken into account in exercising discretion

12. Costs arising from misconduct or neglect

13. Personal liability of Legal Practitioner for costs

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
14. Taxation of costs
 15. Notice to other party
 16. Power of taxing officer
 17. Supplementary powers of taxing officers
 18. Extension of time
 19. Power of taxing officer where party liable to be paid and to pay costs
 20. Mode of beginning proceedings for taxation
 21. Provisions as to bills of costs
 22. Provisions as to taxation proceedings
 23. Scale of costs
 24. Certificate of taxing officer
 25. Fees on taxation
 26. Application for review
 27. Application for summons
- ORDER 50
- I. PROCEEDINGS IN CHAMBERS
 1. Representation in Chambers
 2. Matters to be disposed of in Chambers
 - II. Proceeding Relating to Persons under Legal Disability
 3. Evidence upon application for appointment of Guardians and for maintenance

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
4. Guardian with reference to proceeding in Chambers
 - III. Further Consideration
 5. Further consideration of matter originating in Chambers
 - IV. Registering and Drawing Up of Orders in Chambers Costs
 6. Notes of proceedings in Chambers
 7. Drawing up and entry of order made in Chambers
 8. Costs
 9. Decisions given in Chambers how set aside or varied
- ORDER 51–JURISDICTION OF CHIEF REGISTRAR
1. Chief Registrar
 2. Business to be transacted by Chief Registrar
 3. Chief Registrar may refer matter to the Chief Judge
 4. Appeal from order of Chief Registrar
 5. Chief Registrar's lists
 6. Legal Practitioners may represent party
- I. Chief Registrar's Certificate
 7. Certificate
 8. Reference to judgment, etc.
 9. Form of Certificate (Civil Form 34)
 10. When Certificate becomes binding

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

11. Bill of Costs

12. Discharge or variation of certificate after lapse of any time

ORDER 52–FORCLOSURE AND REDEMPTION

1. Originating summons for foreclosure

2. Form of orders for payment and for possession (Civil Forms 35,36,37)

3. Service and execution of judgment

ORDER 53

I. SUMMONS TO PROCEED

1. Bringing in judgment etc, directing account and inquiries

2. Summons to proceed with accounts and inquiries: Directions

3. Settling deed where parties differ

4. Where service of notice of judgment or order is dispensed with

5. Stoppage of proceedings where all necessary parties have not been served with notice of judgment or order

6. Documents: copies for use of Judge

II. Summons to Proceed Book

7. Entry in Summons to Proceed book

ORDER 54–SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS FOR POSSESSION OF LANDED PROPERTY OCCUPIED BY SQUATTERS OR WITHOUT THE OWNERS CONSENT

1. Application of this Order

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
2. Proceedings to be brought by originating summons (Civil Form 38)
 3. Affidavit in support
 4. Service of originating summons
 5. Application by occupier to be made a patty
 6. Order for possession (Civil Form 39)
 7. Writ of possession
 8. Setting aside of order

ORDER 55–STAY OF EXECUTION PENDING APPEAL

1. Stay of execution pending appeal
2. Court may grant or refuse order for stay
3. Formal order to be drawn up

ORDER 56–PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION

I. Grant of Probate or Administration in General

1. Petition to be made to Registrar
2. Preservation of property
3. Unauthorised persons intermeddling with property
4. Production of testamentary papers
5. Judge may order production
6. Examination respecting papers
7. Notice to executor to come in and prove

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
8. Liability of Executor neglecting to apply for probate
 9. Evidence of Identity
 10. Judge may refuse grant until person or persons interested are-given due notice
 11. Value of property
 12. Answers required before grant
 13. Form of suits
 14. Testator may deposit Will
 15. Custody of Wills for which probate is granted
 16. Will not given out without order of Judge
 17. Examination of Will as to its execution
 18. Evidence as to due execution of Will
 19. Evidence on failure of attesting witnesses
 20. Evidence as to terms; conditions and date of execution of Will
 21. Attempted revocation of a Will
 22. Affidavit as to due execution, terms etc. of Will
 23. Will of persons in military service and seamen
 24. Evidence of foreign law
 25. Order of priority for grant where deceased left a Will
 26. Joinder of Administrators
 27. Will of blind or illiterate testator

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
28. Interlineations, erasures or obliterations
 29. Documents referred to in a Will or annexed or attached thereto
 30. Executor dying without proving or not appearing
 31. Making of Wills
 32. Viva voce examination of persons making affidavits
 33. Letters of Administration
 34. Administration Bond
 35. Guarantee (Probate Form 1)
 36. Assignment Bond
 37. Administration summons
 38. Order for Administration
 39. Order relating to property
 40. Administration may be granted to officer
 41. Officer to act under the direction of Judge
 42. Court may appoint person to be Administrator
 43. Remuneration of Administrator
 44. Securing and collection of estate
 45. Application by Consular officer or person authorised by him to administer estate
 46. Accounts to be filed
 47. Court may refuse application to review

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
48. Grant to be signed by Probate Registrar
 49. Application
 50. Application for grants through Legal Practitioners
 51. Personal Application
 52. Duty of Registrar on receiving application for grant
 53. Oath in support of grant
 54. Grant in additional name
 55. Engrossment for purposes of record
 56. Grant to attesting witnesses, etc
 57. Right of assignee to a grant
 58. Additional Personal Representatives
 59. Grant where two or more persons are entitled in the same degree
 60. Exceptions to rules as to priority
 61. Grant to persons having spes successionis
 62. Grant where deceased was domiciled outside the State
 63. Grant to Attorney
 64. Grant on behalf of minors
 65. Grant where minor is co-executor
 66. Grant in case of mental or physical incapacity
 67. Renunciation of probate and administration

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
68. Notice to state of intended application for grant
 69. Resealing (Probate Form 2)
 70. Amendments and revocation of grant
 71. Notice to prohibit grant (Probate Forms 3,4,5,6)
 72. Citation
 73. Citation to accept or refuse a grant
 74. Citation to propound a Will
 75. Address for service
 76. Application for order to bring or to attend for examination
 77. Limited grants
 78. Grants ad colligenda bona
 79. Application for leave to swear to death of a person
 80. Grants in respect of codicils and copies of Wills
 81. Grants Durant absentia
 82. Notice of election by surviving spouse to redeem life interest (Probate Form &)
 83. Photocopy of Wills or other documents may be certified and sealed
 84. Power to require application to be made by summons or motions
 85. Service of Notice of motion and summons
 86. Service of Notice, etc. at the person's address
 87. Affidavit

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
88. Time
 89. Application
 90. Contentious probate; form of suits
 91. Probate actions
 92. Service of Writ of Summons
 93. Pleadings and further actions
 94. Where claimant disputes defendants' interest
 95. Notice of opposition to Will
 96. Inquiry as to outstanding personal estate
 97. Discretion to order costs
 98. Originating summons relating to deceased person
 99. Order or Administration of Estate of deceased and of Trust
 100. Persons to be served
 101. Judge not bound to order Administration
 102. Order which may be made on application for Administration or execution of Trust, where no account or insufficient accounts have been rendered
 103. Interference with discretion of Trustee
 104. Application by summons
 105. Interpretation
- ORDER 57–FEES AND ALLOWANCES

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. (1) Fees: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Schedules
- (2) Allowances: Part II of 5th Schedule
2. Regulations: 6th Schedule
3. Specific services: 7th Schedule

AKWA IBOM STATE HIGH COURT (CIVIL PROCEDURE) RULES, 2009
(ARRANGEMENT OF RULES) ORDERS
ORDER 1 - APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION

- 1.-(1) These Rules shall apply to all proceedings including all part- heard causes and matters.
- (2) In respect of causes and matters already pending, these Rules shall apply to every further step to be taken in respect of such causes and matters.
- (3) Application of these Rules shall be directed towards the achievement of a just, efficient and speedy dispensation of justice.
2. In the construction of these Rules, unless there is anything in the subject or context repugnant thereto, the several words hereinafter mentioned or referred to shall have or include the following meanings, as the case may be.

"Plaintiff" or "Claimant" shall include a claimant in a counterclaim;

"Court" means the High Court of the State;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

"Court Process" or "Processes" include writ of summons, originating summons, originating process, notices, petitions, pleadings, orders, motions, summonses, warrants and all documents or written communication of which service is required;

"Decision" means any decision of a Court and includes judgment, ruling, decree, order, conviction, sentence or recommendation;

"Defendant" shall include a defendant to a counter-claim;

"Guardian" means any person who has for the time being, the charge of or control over a person under legal disability and includes a person appointed to institute or defend an action on behalf of any person under legal disability;

"Law" means the High Court Law of Akwa Ibom State, or any re-enactment thereof;

"Minor" means a person who has not attained the age of 18 years;

"Originating Process" means any court process by which a suit is initiated;

"Persons Under Legal Disability" means persons who lack capacity to institute or defend any proceedings by reason of age, insanity, unsoundness of mind or otherwise;

"Probate action" means an action for the grant of Probate of the Will, or Letters of Administration of the estate of a deceased person or for the revocation of such a grant or for a decree pronouncing for or against the validity of an alleged will, not being an action which is non-contentious or common form probate business;

"Registrar" means the Chief Registrar, Deputy Chief Registrar, Assistant Chief Registrar, Principal Registrar, Senior Registrar, Higher Registrar, or any other officer acting or performing the functions of a Registrar;

"Registry" means the Registry of the High Court of the State in the appropriate Judicial Division;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

"Taxing Officer" means the Chief Registrar or such other officer of the Court as the Chief Judge may appoint to tax costs.

3. The Rules may be cited as the High Court (Civil Procedure) Rules and shall come into force on the 1st day of December, 2009.

ORDER 2 - PLACE OF INSTITUTING AND TRIAL OF SUITS

Subject to the provisions of the Law on transfer of suits, the place for trial of any suit shall be regulated as follows:

1. All suits relating to land or any mortgage or charge on or any other interest or damage to land and also all actions relating to personal property distrained or seized for any cause, shall be commenced and determined in the Judicial Division in which the land is situated, or the distraint or seizure took place.
2. All actions for recovery penalties, forfeitures, and all actions against public officers shall be commenced and tried in the Judicial Division in which the cause of action arose.
3. All suits for specific performance, or upon the breach of any contract, may be commenced and determined in the Judicial Division in which such contract was made or ought to have been performed or in which the defendant resides or carries on business.
- 4.-(1) All other suits may be commenced and determined in the Judicial Division in which the defendant resides or carries on business or in which the cause of action arose.

(2) Where there are several defendants who reside or carry on business in different Judicial Divisions, the suit may be commenced in anyone of those Judicial Divisions subject to any order or direction a Judge may make or give as to the most convenient arrangement for trial of the suit.
5. If any suit is commenced in the wrong Judicial Division, it may be tried in that Division unless the Judge otherwise directs.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

6. Where the Court is satisfied that the cause or matter before it is within the jurisdiction of the Federal High Court the Court shall transfer the cause or matter to the Federal High Court in the State or that covers the State.

ORDER 3 - FORM AND COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION

1. Subject to the provisions of these Rules or any applicable law requiring any proceedings to be begun by originating summons, originating motion or petition, a writ of summons shall be the form of commencing all proceedings:
 - (a) Where a Plaintiff or claimant claims:
 - (i) any relief or remedy for any civil wrong or
 - (ii) damages for breach of duty, whether contractual, statutory or otherwise, or
 - (iii) damages for personal injuries to or wrongful death of any person, or in respect of damage or injury to any person, or property.
 - (b) where the claim is based on or includes an allegation of fraud, or
 - (c) where an interested person claims a declaration.
- 2.- (1) All civil proceedings commenced by writ of summons shall be accompanied by:
 - (a) statement of claim;
 - (b) list of witnesses to be called at the trial;
 - (c) written statements on oath of the witnesses and
 - (d) copies of every document to be relied on at the trial.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (2) where a claimant fails to comply with Rule 2 (1) above, his originating process shall not be accepted for filing by the Registry.
 3. Except in the cases in which different forms are provided in these Rules, the writ of summons shall be as in Form 1 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require.
 4. A writ of summons to be served out of Nigeria shall be as in Form 2 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require.
 5. Any person claiming to be interested under a deed, will, enactment or other written instrument may apply by originating summons for the determination of any question of construction arising under the instrument and for a declaration of the rights of the persons interested.
 6. Any person claiming any legal or equitable right in a case where the determination of the question whether he is entitled to the right depends upon a question of construction of an enactment, may apply by originating summons for the determination of such question of construction and for a declaration as to the right claimed.
 7. A Judge shall not be bound to determine any such question of construction if in his opinion it ought not to be determined on originating summons but may make any such orders as he deems fit.
 - 8.-(1) An originating summons shall be as in Forms 3, 4 or 5 of these Rules, with such variations as circumstances may require. It shall be prepared by the applicant or his Legal Practitioner, and shall be signed, stamped and filed in the Registry, and when so signed, stamped and filed, shall be deemed to be issued.
 - (2) An originating summons shall be accompanied by:
 - (a) an affidavit setting out the facts relied upon;
 - (b) all the documentary exhibits to be relied upon;
 - (c) a written address in support of the application.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (3) The person filing the originating summons shall leave at the Registry sufficient number of copies thereof together with the documents in sub-rule 2 above for service on the respondent or respondents.
9. Subject to the provisions of the Sheriffs and Civil Process Act, a writ of summons or other originating process issued by the Court for service outside the State shall be endorsed by the Registrar of the Court with the following notice:
"This summons (or as the case may be) is to be served out of State of Nigeria and in the State."
- 10.-(1) The Registrar shall indicate the date and time of presentation for Registrar to filing on every originating process presented to him and shall arrange for service indicate date and thereof to be effected.
- (2) An originating process shall not be altered after it is signed and stamped except upon application to a Judge.

ORDER 4 - INDORSEMENT OF CLAIM AND OF ADDRESS

1. Every originating process shall contain the claim, the relief or remedy sought and the full names and address of the claimant.
2. Where a claimant sues, or the defendant or any of several defendants is sued in a representative capacity, the originating process shall state that capacity.
3. In probate actions the originating process shall state whether a claimant claims as creditor, executor, administrator, beneficiary, next of kin or in any other capacity.
- 4.-(1) Where the claim is for debt or liquidated demand only, the originating process shall state the amount claimed for debt or in respect of such demand with costs and shall further state that the defendant may pay the amount with costs to the claimant's Legal Practitioner within the time allowed for appearance and that upon such payment the proceedings shall terminate.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (2) The defendant may, notwithstanding payment under this Rule, have the costs taxed and if more than one sixth of the costs shall be disallowed, the claimant's Legal Practitioner shall pay the costs of taxation.
5. In all cases where a claimant in the first instance desires to have an account taken, the originating process shall so state.
- 6.-(1) A claimant suing in person shall state on the originating process his residential or business address as his address for service. If he lives and carries on business outside the jurisdiction he shall state an address within the jurisdiction as his address for service.
- (2) Where a claimant sues through a Legal Practitioner the Legal Practitioner shall state on the originating process his chamber's address as the address for service. If the Legal Practitioner is based outside the jurisdiction he shall state a chamber's address within the jurisdiction as his address for service.
7. Where an originating process is to be served on a defendant outside the jurisdiction the process shall state the address required in Rule 6.
8. If the originating process does not state an address for service it shall not be accepted and if any such address is illusory, fictitious or misleading the process may be set aside by a Judge on the application of the defendant.

ORDER 5 - EFFECT OF NON-COMPLIANCE

- 1.-(1) Where at any stage in the course of or in connection with any proceedings there has, by reason of anything done or left undone, been a failure to comply with the requirements as to time, place, manner, or form, the failure shall be treated as an irregularity and may not nullify such step taken in the proceedings. The Judge may give any direction as he thinks fit to regularise such steps.
- (2) The Judge shall not wholly set aside any proceedings or the writ or other originating process by which they were begun on the ground that the proceedings were required by any of these Rules to be begun by an originating process other than the one employed.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- 2.-(1) An application to set aside for irregularity any step taken in the course of any proceedings may be allowed where it is made within a reasonable time and before the party applying has taken any fresh step after becoming aware of the irregularity,
- (2) An application under this Rule may be made by summons or motion and the grounds of objection shall be stated in the summons or notice of motion.

ORDER 6 - ISSUANCE OF ORIGINATING PROCESS

1. Originating process shall be prepared by a Plaintiff or claimant or his Legal Practitioner, and shall be clearly printed on good quality white opaque paper.
- 2.-(1) The Registrar shall sign and stamp every originating process whereupon it shall be deemed to be issued.
 - (2) A Plaintiff or Claimant or his Legal Practitioner shall, on presenting any originating process for signing and stamping, leave with the Registrar as many copies of the process as there are defendants to be served and one copy for endorsement of service on each defendant.
 - (3) Each copy shall be signed and stamped by the Legal Practitioner or by the Plaintiff or a claimant where he sues in person and shall be certified after verification by the Registrar as being a true copy of the original process filed.
3. The Registrar shall after signing and stamping an originating process, file it and note on it the date of filing and the number of copies supplied by a plaintiff or claimant or his Legal Practitioner for service on the defendants. The Registrar shall then make an entry of the filing in the Cause Book and identify the action with a suit number that may comprise abbreviation of the Judicial Division, a chronological number and the year of filing.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

4. The Registrar shall promptly arrange for personal service on each defendant a copy of the originating process and accompanying documents duly certified as provided by Rule 2 (3) of this Order.
5. The originating process in probate actions shall be accompanied by an affidavit sworn to by a plaintiff or claimant or one of several claimants verifying the contents of the process.
- 6.-(1) The life span of every originating process shall be 6 months.
 - (2) If a Judge is satisfied that it has proved impossible to serve an originating process on any defendant within its life span and a claimant applies before its expiration for renewal of the process, the Judge may renew the original or concurrent process for 3 months from the date of such renewal. A renewed originating process shall be in Form 6 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require.
7. A Judge may order only two renewals in each case strictly for good cause and upon prompt application, provided that no originating process shall be in force for a period longer than a total of 12 months. The Registrar shall state the fact, date, and duration of renewal on every renewed originating process.
8. Where an originating process is lost, and a copy of it exists, the Judge may, upon being satisfied of the correctness of the copy, make an order that the existing copy be filed, signed and stamped in place of the lost originating process.
9. A claimant may at the issuance of an originating process or at any time during its life span, cause to be issued one or more concurrent originating processes each of which shall bear the same date as the initial process marked 'CONCURRENT' and have stated on it the date of issue.
10. An originating process for service within jurisdiction may be issued and marked as a concurrent originating process with one for service out of jurisdiction and an originating process for service out of jurisdiction may be issued and marked as a concurrent originating process with one for service within jurisdiction.

ORDER 7 - SERVICE OF PROCESS

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- 1.-(1) Service of originating process shall be made by a Sheriff, Deputy Sheriff, Bailiff, Special Marshal or other officers of the court. The Chief Judge may also appoint and register any Law Chambers, Courier Company or any other person to serve court processes.
- (2) A person given the responsibility of serving court processes under sub-rule 1 of this Rule shall be called a process server.
- (3) Where a party is represented by a Legal Practitioner service of court process of which personal service is not required may be made on such Legal Practitioner or on a person under his control.
2. The process server shall serve an originating process by delivering to the party to be served a copy of the process duly certified as prescribed by Order 6 Rule 2 (3).
3. No personal service of an originating process shall be required where the defendant has authorised his Legal Practitioner in writing to accept service and such Legal Practitioner enters appearance.

Provided that such written authority shall be attached to the memorandum of appearance filed by such Legal Practitioner,

4. All processes in respect of which personal service is not expressly required by these Rules or any applicable law shall be sufficiently served if left with an adult person resident or employed at the address for service given under Order 4 Rule 6.
- 5.-(1) Where personal service of an originating process is required by these Rules or any applicable law, and a Judge is satisfied that prompt personal service cannot be effected, the Judge may upon application by the claimant make such order for substituted service as may seem just.
- (2) Every application to the Judge for substituted service shall be supported by an affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the application is made.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 6.-(1) Where a person under legal disability is a defendant, service on his Guardian shall be deemed good and sufficient personal service, unless a Judge otherwise orders. Provided that personal service on a minor who is over 16 years of age living independently or doing business is good and sufficient.
- (2) The Judge may order that personal service on a person under legal disability shall be deemed good and sufficient.
7. Where a detainee or prisoner is a defendant, service on the head or other officer in charge of the station, facility or prison where the defendant is, or officer of the agency in charge of the station, facility or prison shall be good and sufficient personal service on the defendant.
8. Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm the originating process shall be served upon any one or more of the partners at the principal place of business within the jurisdiction or upon any person having control or management of the partnership business there; and such service shall be deemed good service upon the firm whether any of the partners are out of the jurisdiction or not, and no leave to issue an originating process against them shall be necessary;

Provided that in the case of a partnership that has been dissolved to the knowledge of the claimant before the commencement of the action, the originating process shall be served upon every member of the dissolved partnership within the jurisdiction, sought to be made liable.

- 9.-(1) Subject to any statutory provision regulating service on a registered company, corporation or body corporate, every originating process or other processes requiring personal service may be served on the organisation by delivery to a director, secretary, Trustee or other senior, principal or responsible officer of the organisation, or by leaving it at the registered, principal or advertised office or place of business of the organisation within the jurisdiction.
- (2) Where service under sub-rule 1 of this Rule cannot be effected, the Judge upon the application of the claimant may make such order of substituted services as in Rule 5 (1) of this Order.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

10. When the suit is against a foreign corporation or company within the meaning of Section 54 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act having an office and carrying on business within the jurisdiction, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the originating process or other documents requiring personal service may be served on the principal officer or representative of such foreign corporation or company within the jurisdiction;

Provided that where a foreign company has complied with the provision of Chapter 3 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, personal service shall be effected on one of the persons authorised to accept service on behalf of the said company.

11. Where a contract has been entered into within the jurisdiction Local agent of by or through an agent residing or carrying on business within the jurisdiction on principal who is behalf of a principal residing or carrying on business out of the jurisdiction, an out of originating process in an action relating to or arising out of such contract may, jurisdiction before the determination of such agent's authority or of his business relations with the principal, be served on such agent. A copy of the originating process shall be sent promptly by the claimant through a courier company registered as a process server under Rule 1 of this Order, at the principal's address out of jurisdiction.
12. Where a person to be served, whether alone or in concert with others, resists service or applies or threatens violence to the process server, the process server may leave the process within the reach of the person to be served, and this shall be deemed good and sufficient service for all purposes.
- 13.-(1) After serving any process, the process server shall promptly proof of service depose to and file an affidavit setting out the fact, date, time, place, mode of generally service and description of the process served and shall, except in the circumstance mentioned in Rules 5 and 12 of this Order, exhibit the acknowledgement of service.
 - (2) After service, the affidavit shall be prima facie proof of service.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (3) Where service was effected by a courier company or such organisation, production of a delivery note or waybill by the process server or company, duly signed by the addressee or his agent or servant, shall be prima facie proof of service of the process.
- 14.-(1) It shall be lawful, where parties give consent, to effect service of processes by electronic means, hereinafter referred to as E-SERVICE Every process of court produced and/or transmitted electronically by means of internet services, e-mail, world wide web (www) and similar devices shall be deemed to have been served by that process, upon confirmation by the electronic device that the information or process had been sent or delivered, after forty-eight (48) hours, with or without acknowledgement-of the addressee
- (2) The print-out shall be evidence of such confirmation
- 15.-(1) The party requiring service of any process shall pay in advance all costs and expenses of and incidental to service.
- (2) The rate for service shall be as prescribed by the High Court Rules Committee from time to time.
- 16.-(1) Service of originating and other processes, pleadings, notices, summons, orders, and documents whatsoever shall be effected between the hours of six in the morning and six in the evening.
- (2) Save in exceptional circumstances and as may be authorised by a Judge, service shall not be effected on a Sunday or on a public holiday.
- 17.-(1) A register shall be kept at the Registry in such form as the Chief Judge may direct for recording service of processes by any process server. The Registrar shall record therein the names of the claimant and defendant, the method of service, whether personal or otherwise, and the manner used to ascertain that the right person was served.
- (2) Where any process was not served, the cause of failure shall be recorded in the register.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Every entry in such register or certified copy thereof shall be prima facie evidence of the matters stated therein.

ORDER 8 - SERVICE OUT OF NIGERIA AND SERVICE OF FOREIGN PROCESS

1. A Judge may allow any originating or other process to be served outside Nigeria where:
 - (a) the whole subject matter of the claim is land situate within jurisdiction, or
 - (b) any act, deed, will, contract, obligation, or liability affecting land or hereditaments situate within jurisdiction is sought to be constructed, rectified, set aside or enforced; or
 - (c) any relief is sought against any person domiciled or ordinarily resident within jurisdiction, or;
 - (d) the claim is for the administration of the personal estate of any deceased person, who at the time of his death was domiciled within jurisdiction or for the execution (as to property situate within jurisdiction) of the trusts of any written instrument, which ought to be executed according to the law in force in the State, or
 - (e) the claim is brought against the defendant to enforce, rescind, dissolve, annul or otherwise affect a contract or to recover damages or other relief for or in respect of a contract:
 - (i) made within jurisdiction, or
 - (ii) made by or through an agent residing or carrying on business within jurisdiction on behalf of a principal residing or carrying on business out of jurisdiction; and
 - (iii) which by its terms or by implication is to be governed by the applicable law in the State, or the parties have agreed that the court shall have jurisdiction to entertain any claim in respect of such contract, or is brought against the defendant in respect of a breach committed within jurisdiction, of a contract wherever made notwithstanding that such breach was preceded or accompanied by a breach out of

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

jurisdiction which rendered impossible the performance of the contract which ought to have been performed within jurisdiction.

- (f) the claim is founded on a tort or other civil wrong committed within jurisdiction, or
 - (g) an injunction is sought in respect of anything to be done within jurisdiction, or any nuisance within jurisdiction is sought to be prevented or removed, whether or not damages are sought in respect thereof, or
 - (h) any person out of the jurisdiction is a necessary or a proper party to an action properly brought against some other person duly served within jurisdiction, or
 - (i) the claim is by a mortgagee or mortgagor in relation to a mortgage or property situate within jurisdiction and seeks relief of the nature or kind following, that is: sale, foreclosure, delivery of possession by the mortgagor; redemptions, reconveyance, delivery of possession by the mortgagee; but does not seek (unless and except so far as permissible under paragraph (e) of this Rule) any judgment or order for payment of any monies due under the mortgage, or
 - (j) the proceedings relate to a person under legal disability, or
 - (k) where any proceedings relate to probate matters, or
 - (1) where any proceedings under any law or rule of court has been instituted by any originating process.
2. Where parties have by their contract prescribed the mode or place of service, or the person that may serve or the person who may be served process in any claim arising out of the contract, service as prescribed in the contract shall be deemed good and sufficient service.
- 3.-(1) Where leave is granted to serve an originating process in any foreign country with which no convention in that behalf has been made, the following procedure may be adopted:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (a) the process to be served shall be sealed with the seal of the Civil Form 7. Court for service out of Nigeria, and shall be transmitted to the Solicitor-General of the Federation by the Chief Registrar, together with a copy translated into the language of that country, if not English, and with a request for its further transmission to the appropriate authority in that country. The request shall be in Form 7 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require;
- (b) a party wishing to serve a process under this Rule shall file a Civil Form 8. praecipe in Form 8 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require;
- (c) a certificate, declaration, affidavit or other notification of due service transmitted through diplomatic channels by a court or other appropriate authority of the foreign country, to the Court, shall be deemed good and sufficient proof of service.
- (d) where a certificate, declaration, affidavit or other notification Civil Form 9. transmitted as aforesaid states that efforts to serve a process have failed, a Judge may, on an ex parte application order substituted service whereupon the process and a copy as well as the order for substituted service shall be sealed and transmitted to the Solicitor- General of the Federation together with a request in Form 9 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require

Provided that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions a claimant may with leave of a Judge serve any originating process by courier or by any other acceptable means. Nothing herein contained shall in any way affect any power of a Judge in cases where lands, funds, chases in action, rights or property within the jurisdiction are sought to be dealt with or affected. The Court may, without assuming jurisdiction over any person out of the jurisdiction, cause such person to be informed of the nature or existence of the proceedings with a view to such person having an opportunity of claiming, opposing or otherwise intervening.

4.-(1) Where leave is granted or is not required in a civil suit and it is granted or not desired to serve any process in a foreign country with which a Convention is required. that behalf has been made, the following procedure shall, subject to any special provisions contained in the Convention be adopted-

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) the party desiring such service shall file in the Registry a request in Form 10 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require and the request shall state the medium through which it is desired that service shall be effected either:
 - (i) directly through diplomatic channels, or
 - (ii) through the foreign judicial authority.
 - (b) the request shall be accompanied by the original document and a translation thereof in the language of the country in which service is to be effected, by or on behalf of the person making the request, and a copy of each for every person to be served and any further copies which the Convention may require (unless the service is required to be made on a Nigerian subject directly through diplomatic channels, in which case the translation and copies thereof need not accompany the request unless the Convention expressly requires that they should do so);
 - (c) the documents to be served shall be sealed with the seal of the Court for use out of the jurisdiction and shall be forwarded by the Chief Registrar to the Permanent Secretary, Federal Ministry of Foreign Affairs for onward transmission to the foreign country;
 - (d) an official certificate, transmitted through the diplomatic channel by the foreign judicial authority, or by a Nigerian diplomatic agent to the Court, establishing the fact and the date of the service of the document shall be deemed to be sufficient proof of service within the requirements of these Rules.
 - (2) A Judge, in granting leave to serve a process out of jurisdiction under this Order, may upon request therefore in appropriate cases direct that a courier company as in Order 7 Rule 1 bused for effecting service.
 5. Where in any civil cause or matter pending before a court or tribunal of a foreign country, a written request from such court or tribunal for service on any person or citation in such matter is transmitted to the Court by the State Attorney-General with intimation that it is desirable that effect be given to the same, the following procedure shall be adopted.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (a) the written request for service shall be accompanied by a translation in the English Language, and by two copies of the process or citation to be served, and two copies thereof in English Language.
 - (b) service of the process or citation shall be effected by a process server unless a Judge otherwise directs;
 - (c) such service shall be effected by delivering to and leaving with the person to be served one copy of the process or citation to be served, and one copy of the translation thereof in accordance with the rules and practices of the Court regulating service;
 - (d) after service has been effected by the process server he shall file an affidavit of service in which he shall furnish particulars of charges for the cost of effecting the service. The affidavit shall be transmitted to the Chief Registrar with one copy of the process annexed;
 - (e) the Chief Registrar shall examine and verify the process server's particulars of charges and may approve it or approve some lesser figure, whereupon the Chief Judge shall forward to the Attorney-General a copy of the request for service, the approved amount for service, evidence of service and a certificate appended to it.
6. Rule 4 of this Order shall not apply to or render invalid, defective or insufficient any otherwise valid or sufficient any otherwise valid or sufficient mode of service in any foreign country with which a Convention has been made, provided that no mode of service expressly excluded by the Convention shall be allowed.
 7. Where in any civil suit pending before a court or tribunal in a foreign country with which a Convention in that behalf has been made, request for service of any process or document on any person within the jurisdiction is received by the Chief Judge from the appropriate authority in that country, the following procedure shall, subject to any special provisions in the Convention, be adopted:
 - (a) The process server shall deliver the original or a copy thereof, along with a copy of its translation to the party to be served;
 - (b) The process server shall submit the particulars of the costs and expenses of service to the Chief Registrar who shall certify the amount payable in respect of the service;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (c) The Chief Registrar shall transmit to the appropriate foreign authority a certificate establishing the fact and date of service, or indicating reasons for failure to service, and also notify the authority as to the amount certified under paragraph (b) of this rule.
8. In appropriate cases, upon application, a Judge may order substituted or other service of the foreign process.

ORDER 9–APPEARANCE

- 1.-(1) A defendant served with an originating process shall, within the period prescribed in the process for appearance, file in the Registry the original and copy of a duly completed and signed memorandum of appearance as in Form 11 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require.
- (2) On receipt of the memorandum of appearance, the Registrar shall make entry thereof, sign and stamp the copy indicating the date he received it and return the signed and stamped copy to the person making the appearance.
- (3) A defendant entering appearance shall not later than 5 days thereafter serve a signed and stamped copy of the memorandum of appearance on a claimant's Legal Practitioner or on the claimant if he sues in person.
- 2.-(1) A defendant appearing in person shall state in the memorandum of appearance an address for service which shall be within the State.
- (2) Where a defendant appears by a Legal Practitioner, the Legal Practitioner shall state in the memorandum of appearance his place of business and an address for service which shall be within the state, and where any such Legal Practitioner is only the agent of another Legal Practitioner, he shall also insert the name and place of business of the principal Legal Practitioner.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

3. The Registrar shall not accept any memorandum of appearance which does not contain an address for service. If any such address is illusory, fictitious or misleading, the appearance may be set aside by a Judge on the application of a claimant.
4. If two or more defendants in the same action appear through the same Legal Practitioner the memorandum of appearance shall include the names of all defendants.
5. If a defendant files an appearance after the time prescribed in the originating process, he shall pay to the Court an additional fee as may have been approved by the High Court Rules Committee in a schedule of fees for each day of default. If the defendant appears late but within the time prescribed for filing his defence, he shall file his defence within that time.
6. In probate matters any person not named in the originating process may intervene and appear in the matter on filing an affidavit showing his interest in the estate of the deceased.
7. Any person not named as a defendant in an originating process for recovery of land may with leave of a Judge appear and defend, on filing an affidavit showing that he is in possession of the land either by himself or through his tenant.
8. Any person appearing to defend an action for the recovery of land as landlord, in respect of property of which he is in possession, only through his tenant, shall state in his appearance that he appears as landlord.
9. A person under legal disability shall enter an appearance by his guardian.
10. In this order the word "Tenant" includes a sub-tenant or any person occupying any premises whether on payment of rent or otherwise.

ORDER 10-DEFAULT OF APPEARANCE

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. Where no appearance has been entered for a person under legal disability, a claimant shall apply to a Judge for an order that some person be appointed Guardian for such defendant and when appointed the person may appear and defend. The application shall be made after service of the originating process. Notice of the application shall be served on the person intended to be appointed the guardian of the defendant.
2. Where any defendant fails to appear, a claimant may proceed upon default of appearance under the appropriate provisions of these Rules upon proof of service of the originating process.
3. Where the claim in the originating process is a liquidated demand and the defendant or all of several defendants fail to appear, a claimant may apply to a Judge for judgment for the claim on the originating process or such lesser sum and interest as a Judge may order.
4. Where the claim in the originating process is a liquidated demand and there are several defendants of whom one or more appear and others fail to appear, a claimant may apply to a Judge for judgment against those who have not appeared and may execute the judgment without prejudice to his right to proceed with the action against those who have appeared.
5. Where the claim in the originating process is for pecuniary damages, or for detention of goods with or without claim for pecuniary damages, and the defendant or all of several defendants fail to appear, a claimant may apply to a Judge for judgment. The value of the goods and the damages, or the damages only as the case may be, shall be ascertained in such manner and subject to the filing of such particulars as a Judge may direct before judgment in respect of that part of the claim.
6. Where the claim in the originating process is as in Rule 5 of this Order and there are several defendants one or some of whom appear while another or others do not appear, a claimant may apply for judgment against the defendant or defendants failing to appear. The value of the goods and the damages, or the damages only as the case may be, shall be ascertained in such manner and subject to the filing of particulars as a Judge may direct before judgment in respect of that part of the claim.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

7. Where the claim in the originating process is for pecuniary damages or for detention of goods with or without a claim for pecuniary damages and includes a liquidated demand and any of the defendants fail to appear, a claimant may apply to a Judge for judgment. The value of the goods and the damages, or the damages only as the case may be, shall be ascertained in such manner and subject to the filing of such particulars as a Judge may direct before judgment in respect of that part of the claim.
8. If no appearance is entered within the time prescribed in the originating process in a claim for recovery of land or if appearance is entered but the defense limited to part only, a claimant may apply to a Judge for judgment stating that the person whose title is asserted in the originating process shall recover possession of the land, or of that part of it to which the defence does not apply.
9. Where in an originating process for recovery of land a claimant claims mesne profit, arrears of rent, damages for breach of contract or wrong or injury to the premises, he may apply for judgment as in Rule 8 of this Order for the land, and may proceed to prove the other claims.
10. In any case to which Rules 3-8 of this Order do not apply and the defendant or all of several defendants fail to appear, but by reason of payment, satisfaction, abatement of nuisance, or any other reason, it is unnecessary for a claimant to proceed, he may apply to a Judge for judgment for costs:

Provided that such application shall be filed and served in the manner in which service of the originating process was effected or in such manner as a Judge shall direct.

11. Where judgment is entered pursuant to any of the preceding Rules of this Order, a Judge may set aside or vary such judgment on just terms upon an application by the defendant. The application shall be made within a reasonable time, showing a good defence to the claim and a just cause for the default.
12. In all claims not specifically provided for under this Order, where the party served with the originating process does not appear within the time prescribed in the originating process, a claimant may proceed as if appearance has been entered.
13. Notice of any application under this Order shall be served on the other party.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

ORDER 11-SUMMARY JUDGMENT

1. Where a claimant believes that there is no defence to his claim, he shall file with his originating process the statement of claim, the documentary exhibits, the depositions of his witnesses and an application for summary judgment which application shall be supported by an affidavit stating the grounds for his belief and a written brief in respect thereof.
2. A claimant shall deliver to the Registrar as many copies of all the processes and documents referred to in Rule 1 of this Order as there are defendants.
3. Service of all the processes and documents referred to in Rule 1 of this Order shall be effected in the manner provided under Order 7.
4. Where a party served with the processes and documents referred to in Rule 1 of this Order intends to defend the suit he shall, not later than the time prescribed for defence, file:
 - (a) His statement of defence,
 - (b) Depositions of his witnesses,
 - (c) A written brief in reply to the application for summary judgment.
- 5.-(1) Where it appears to a Judge that a defendant has a good defence and ought to be permitted to defend the claim he may be granted leave to defend
- (2) Where it appears to a judge that the defendant has no good defence the judge may thereupon enter judgment for the claimant.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (3) Where it appears to a Judge that the defendant has a good defence to part of the claim but no defence to other parts of the claim, the judge may thereupon enter judgment for that part of the claim to which there is no defence and grant leave to defend that part to which there is a defence.
6. Where there are several defendants and it appears to a judge that any of the defendants has a good defence and ought to be permitted to defend the claim and other defendants do not have a good defence and ought not to be permitted to defend, the former may be permitted to defend and the judge shall enter judgment against the latter.
7. Where provision is made for written briefs under these Rules, each party shall be at liberty to advance before a Judge oral submission to expatiate his written brief.

Undefended List

- 8.-{1) Where a claimant in respect of a claim to recover a debt or liquidated money demand believes that there is no defence to his claim, he shall make an application to a court for the issue of a writ of summons in respect of the claim to recover such debt or liquidated money demand and shall support the application by an affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating that in the deponent's belief there was no defence thereto.
- (2) The Court shall, if satisfied that there are good grounds for believing that there is no defence thereto, enter the suit for hearing in what shall be called the "Undefended List", and mark the writ of summons accordingly, and enter thereon a date for hearing suitable to the circumstances of the particular case.
9. There shall be delivered by the Claimant to the Registrar upon the issue of the writ of summons as aforesaid, as many copies of the above mentioned affidavit as there are parties against whom relief is sought, and the Registrar shall annex one such copy to each copy of the writ of summons for service.
- 10.-(1)If the party served with the writ of summons and affidavit delivers to the Registrar, before the day fixed for hearing, a notice in writing that he intends to defend the suit, together with an affidavit disclosing a defence on the merit, the Court may give him leave to defend upon such terms as the Court may think just.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (2) Where leave to defend is given under this Rule, the action shall be removed from the Undefended List and placed on the ordinary Cause List; and the claimant shall then comply with Order 3 Rule 2 (i) (b) (c) within such time as the court may direct.
11. Where any defendant neglects to deliver the notice of defence and affidavit prescribed by Rule 10 (1) or is not given leave to defend by the Court, the suit shall be heard as an undefended suit, and judgment given thereon, without calling upon the claimant to prove his case formally,
12. Nothing herein shall preclude the Court from hearing or requiring oral evidence should it deem fit, at any stage of the proceedings under Rule 11.

ORDER 12–APPLICATION FOR ACCOUNT

1. Where in an originating process a claimant seeks an account under Order 4 Rule 5 or where the claim involves taking an account, if the account defendant either fails to appear, or after appearance fails to satisfy a Judge that there is a preliminary question to be tried, the Judge shall, on application make an order for the proper accounts, with all necessary inquiries and direction.
2. An application for an account shall be supported by an affidavit Application how filed on a claimant's behalf, stating concisely the grounds of his claim to an account made. The application may be made at any time after the time prescribed for defence.
3. When an order is made for an account under this Order, the account may be taken by a Judge or a Referee appointed by the Judge.

ORDER 13–PARTIES GENERALLY

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. All persons may be joined in one action as claimants in whom any right to relief is alleged to exist whether jointly or severally and judgment may be given for such one or more of the claimants as may be found to be entitled to relief and for such relief as he or they may be entitled to, without any amendment.
2. Where an action has been commenced in the name of the wrong person as claimant or where it is doubtful whether it has been commenced in the name of the right claimant, a Judge may order the substitution or addition of any other person as claimant on such terms as may be just.
3. Where in commencing an action any person has been wrongly or improperly included as a claimant and a defendant has set up a counterclaim or set-off, such defendant may establish his counterclaim or set-off as against the parties other than a claimant so included notwithstanding the inclusion of such claimant or any proceeding based thereon.
4. Any person may be joined as defendant against whom the right to any relief is alleged to exist, whether jointly, severally or in the alternative. Judgment may be given against one or more of the defendants as may be found to be liable, according to their respective liabilities, without any amendment.
5. Where an action has been instituted against a wrong defendant or where the name of a defendant has been incorrectly stated, a Judge may upon application order the substitution or addition of any person as defendant or correction of any such name on any term as may be just.
- 6.-(1) It shall not be necessary that every defendant shall be interested as to all the reliefs prayed for, or as to every cause of action included in any proceeding against him.
(2) A Judge upon considering the defence filed by any defendant may on application by that defendant make such order as may appear just to prevent him from being embarrassed or put to expense by being required to attend any proceedings in which he may have no interest.
7. A claimant may at his option join as parties to the same action all or any of the persons severally, or jointly and severally, liable on anyone contract, including parties to Bills of Exchange and Promissory notes.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawinigeria.com

-
8. Where a claimant is in doubt as to the person from whom he is entitled to redress, he may, in such manner as hereinafter mentioned, or as may be prescribed by any special order join two or more defendants, to the intent that the question as to which, if any, of the defendants is liable and to what to be extent, may be determined as between all parties.
 9. Persons under legal disability may sue by their Guardians or defend by Guardians appointed for that purpose.
 10. Where any person's name is to be used in any action as Guardian of a person under legal disability or other party or as relation, a written authority for that purpose signed by that person shall be filed in the Registry.
 - 11.-(1) Trustees, Executors and Administrators may sue and be sued on behalf of or as representing the property or estate of which they are Trustees or Executors and Administrators, without joining any of the persons beneficially interested in the trust or estate, and shall be considered as representing such person, but a Judge may, at any stage of the proceedings, order any of such persons to be made parties in addition to or in lieu of the previously existing parties.
 - (2) The Rule shall also apply to Trustees, Executors and Administrators in proceedings to enforce a security by foreclosure or otherwise.
 - 12.-(1) Where more persons than one have the same interest in one suit, one or more of such persons may sue or be sued on behalf of or for the benefit of all persons so interested.
 - (2) Where more persons than one have the same interest in one suit and they seek to defend the action, a Judge may allow one or more of such persons to defend the action on behalf of all persons so interested.
 - 13.-(1) Where in any proceedings concerning:
 - (a) the administration of an estate or

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (b) property subject to a Trust or
- (c) land held under Customary Law as family or community property or
- (d) the construction of any written instrument, including a statute, a Judge is satisfied that:
- (i) the person, the class or some members of the class interested cannot be ascertained or cannot readily be ascertained;
 - (ii) the person, the class or some members of the class interested if ascertained cannot be found;
 - (iii) though the person or the class and the members thereof can be ascertained and found: it is expedient for the purpose of efficient procedure that one or more persons be appointed to represent that person or class or member of the class, the Judge may make the appointment. The decision of the Judge in the proceedings shall be binding on the person or class of persons so represented.
- (2) Notice of appointment made by a Judge under this rule and all processes filed in court shall be served on a person so appointed.
- (3) If in any proceedings mentioned in sub-rule 1 of this Rule, several persons having the same interest in relation to the matter to be determined attend the hearing by separate Legal Practitioners, then, unless the Judge considers that the circumstances justify separate representation, not more than one set of costs of the hearing shall be allowed to these persons, and the judgment or order shall be framed accordingly.
- (4) In this Rule, the word "class" includes the persons recognised by Customary Law as members of a family or as members of a land owning Community.
14. Where in any proceedings mentioned in sub-rule (1) of Rule 13 this Order, a compromise is proposed and some of the absent persons who compromise are interested in or may be affected by the compromise are not parties to the proceedings (including unborn or unascertained persons) but where:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (a) there are some other persons having the same interest before the court who assent to the compromise or on whose behalf the court sanctions the compromise or
- (b) the absent persons are represented by a person under Rule 13 of this Order who so assents;

A Judge if satisfied that the compromise will be for the benefit of the absent persons and that it is expedient to exercise this power, may approve the compromise and order that such compromise shall be binding on the absent persons, and they shall be bound accordingly, except where the order has been obtained by fraud or non-disclosure of material facts.

- 15.-(1) If in any proceedings it appears to a Judge that any deceased person who was interested in the proceedings has no legal personal representative, the Judge may proceed in the absence of any person representing the estate of the deceased person, or may appoint some person to represent his estate for the purpose of the proceeding, on such notice to such persons (if any) as the Judge shall deem fit, either specifically or generally by public advertisement, and the order so made and any order consequent thereon shall bind the estate of the deceased person in the same manner in every respect as if a duly constituted Legal Personal Representative of the deceased had been a party to the proceedings.
- (2) Where a sale or sole surviving claimant or defendant in a proceedings dies and the cause of action survives, but the person entitled to proceed fails to proceed, a Judge may on the application of either the deceased's Legal Practitioner or the opposing party order any person to take the place of the said deceased and proceed with the suit
 - (3) In default of such application or where the person substituted fails to proceed, judgment may be entered for the defendant or as the case may be, for the person against whom the proceedings might have been continued.

16.-(1) No proceedings shall be defeated by reason of misjoinder or nonjoinder of parties, and a Judge may deal with the matter in controversy so far as regards the rights and interests of the parties actually before him.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (2) A Judge may at any stage of the proceedings, either upon or without the application of either party, and on such terms as may appear to the Judge to be just, order that the names of any parties improperly joined be struck out.
- (3) A Judge may order that the names of any party who ought to have been joined or whose presence before the court is necessary to effectively and completely adjudicate upon and settle the questions involved in the proceedings be added.
- (4) No person under legal disability shall be added as a claimant suing without a Guardian and no person shall be added as the Guardian of a claimant under legal disability without his own consent in writing.
- (5) Every party whose name is added as defendant shall be served with the originating processes or notice in the manner prescribed in these Rules or in such manner as maybe prescribed by a Judge and the proceedings against such person shall be deemed to have begun on the service of such originating processes or notice.

17.-(1) Any application to add or strike out or substitute or vary the name of a claimant may be made to a Judge by motion.

- (2) Where the application is to add a claimant or a defendant, the application shall be accompanied by the statement of claim or defence as the case may be, all the exhibits intended to be used and the depositions of all the witnesses.

Provided that where the application is to substitute a deceased party with another person the application may not be accompanied by the document specified above.

18. Where a defendant is added or substituted, the originating process shall be amended accordingly and the claimant shall unless otherwise ordered by a Judge file an amended originating process and cause the new defendant to be served in the same manner as the original defendant.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

All parties in the action shall also amend all pending processes and serve the same on the new defendant.

19.-(1) Where it appears to a Judge that any person not a party in the may proceedings may bear eventual liability either in whole or in part, the Judge may upon an ex parte application allow that person to be joined as a Third Party by any of the defendants. The application shall state the grounds for the applicant's belief that such Third Party may bear eventual liability.

(2) The Order and existing processes shall be served on the Third Party within the time prescribed for delivering the defence.

20. Where a party is joined to any proceedings as a Third Party he Appearance by may after service enter appearance within 8 days or within 30 days if he resides or carries on business outside jurisdiction or within such further time as a Judge may order.

21. If a Third Party duly served with the order and all existing processes does not enter an appearance or defaults in filing any pleading, he shall be deemed to admit the validity of and shall be bound by any judgment given in an action, whether by consent or otherwise.

22. A party joined as a Third Party in any proceedings may join any other party in the same manner as he was joined and the expression "Third Party" shall apply to and include every person so joined.

23. A defendant may in his pleading make a claim against a co-defendant.

II. Actions against Firms and Persons carrying on Business in names other than their own.

24. Any two or more persons claiming or alleged to be liable as partners and doing business within the jurisdiction may sue or be sued in the name of firms, if any, of which they were partners when the cause of action arose and any party to an action may in such case apply to the Judge for a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who were partners in the firm when the cause of action arose, to be furnished in such manner, and verified on oath or otherwise as the Judge may direct.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 25.-(1) When an originating process is issued by partners in the name of their firm, the claimants or their Legal Practitioner shall, on demand in writing by or on behalf of any defendant, declare in writing the names and residential addresses of all the persons constituting the firm on whose behalf the action is brought.
- (2) Where the claimants or their Legal Practitioner fail to comply with such demand, the action may upon an application for that purpose, be struck out or dismissed as the Judge may consider appropriate.
- (3) Where the names of the partners are so declared, the suit shall proceed in the same manner and the same consequences in all respects shall follow as if they had been named as claimants on the originating process provided that the proceedings may continue in the name of the firm.
- 26.-(1) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm, they may enter appearance individually in their own names; but all subsequent proceedings shall continue in the name of the firm.
- (2) Where an originating process is served upon a person having the control or management of the partnership business, no appearance by him shall be necessary unless he is a member of the firm sued.
27. The above Rules in this Part shall apply to proceedings between a firm and one or more of its partners and between firms having one or more partners in common? provided such firm or firms carry on business within the jurisdiction.
28. Any person carrying on business within the jurisdiction in a name or style other than his own name may be sued in such name or style as if it were a firm name, and, so far as the nature of the case will permit, all rules relating to proceedings against firms shall apply.

III. Change of Parties by Death or otherwise, etc.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
29. No proceedings shall abate by reason of death or bankruptcy of any of the parties, if the cause of action survives and shall not become defective by the assignment, creation or devolution of any estate or title pendente lite, and, whether the cause of action survives or not, there shall be no abatement by reason of the death of either party between the finding on issues of fact and judgment, but judgment may in such case be entered notwithstanding the death.
- 30.-(1) Where by reason of death or bankruptcy, or any other event occurring after the commencement of a proceeding and causing a change or transmission of interest or liability, or by reason of any person interested coming into existence after the commencement of the proceeding, it becomes necessary or desirable that any person not already a party should be made a party or that any person already a party should be made a party in another capacity, an order that the proceedings shall be carried on between the continuing parties and such new party or parties may be obtained ex parte upon an allegation of such change, or transmission of interest or liability, or of any such person interested having come into existence.
- (2) An order obtained under this Rule shall be served upon the continuing party or parties, or their Legal Practitioner and also upon such new party unless the person making the application is the new party.
- (3) Every person served who is not already a party to the proceedings shall where applicable enter an appearance thereto within the same time and in the same manner as if he had been served with the originating process. He shall thereupon be served with the originating and all existing processes.
- (4) Any party served under this Rule who was not already a party to the proceedings shall file his pleading and other documents as if he had been an original party in the proceedings.
31. In case of an assignment, creation or devolution of any estate or title pendente lite, the cause or matter may be continued by or against the person to or upon whom such estate or title has come or devolved.
32. Where any person who is under no legal disability or being under any legal disability but having a guardian in the proceedings is served with an order under Rule 30, such person may apply to a Judge to discharge or vary such order at any time within 14 days from the service of the order.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

33. Where any person under any legal disability and not having a guardian in the proceedings is served with an order under Rule 30, such a person may apply to a Judge to discharge or vary such order at anytime within 14 days from the appointment of a guardian for such party, and until such period of 14 days has expired, such order shall have no force or effect as against the person under legal disability.

IV. Legal Practitioners or Agents

34. Where by these Rules any act may be done by any party in any proceedings, such act may be done either by the party in person, or by his Legal Practitioner, or by his agent (unless an agent is expressly barred under these Rules).

ORDER 14 – JOINDER OF CAUSES OF ACTION

1. Subject to the following Rules of this Order, the claimant may action several causes of action; but if it appears that they action cannot be conveniently tried or disposed of together, a Judge may order separate trials of any such causes of action or may make such order as may be necessary or expedient for the separate disposal thereof.
- 2.-(1) An action for recovery of land may be joined with an action for declaration of title, mesne profit or arrears of rent, damages for breach of any contract under which the land or any part thereof is held, or for any wrong or injury to the premises.
- (2) An action for foreclosure or redemption may be joined with a claim for delivery of possession of the mortgaged property and a claim for payment of principal money or interest secured by or any other relief in respect of the mortgage of or charge on such land.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

3. Claims by or against an Executor or Administrator as such may be joined with claims by or against him personally provided the last mentioned claims are alleged to arise with reference to the estate in respect of which the claimant or defendant sues or is sued as Executor or Administrator.
4. Claims by claimants jointly may be joined with claim by any of Claims by joint them separately against the same defendant.

ORDER 15–PLEADINGS GENERALLY

- 1.-(1) A statement of claim shall include the relief or remedy to which a claimant claims to be entitled.
- (2) A defendant shall file his statement of defence, or counterclaim, if any, not later than 42 days after service on him of the claimant's originating process and accompanying documents. A counterclaim shall have the same effect as a cross action, so as to enable the court pronounce a final judgment in the same proceedings. A set-off must be specifically pleaded.
- (3) A claimant shall within 14 days of service of the statement of defence and counterclaim if any, file his reply to such defence or defence to counterclaim, if any.

Provided that where a defendant sets up a counterclaim, if a claimant or any other person named as party to such counter-claim contends that the claim thereby raised ought not to be disposed of by way of counterclaim, but in an independent proceeding, a Judge may at any time order that such counterclaim be excluded.

- 2.-(1) Every pleading shall contain a statement in summary form of the material facts on which the party pleading relies for his claim or defence as the case may be but not the evidence by which they are to be proved, and shall, when necessary, be divided into paragraphs, numbered consecutively.
- (2) Dates, sums and numbers shall be expressed in figures but may also be expressed in words.
- (3) Pleadings shall be signed by a legal practitioner, or by the party if he sues or defends in person.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (4) The facts shall be alleged positively, precisely and distinctly, and briefly as is consistent with a clear statement.
 - 3.-(1) In all cases in which the party pleading relies on any misrepresentation, fraud, breach of trust, willful default, or undue influence and in all other cases, in which particulars may be necessary, particulars (with dates and items if necessary) shall be stated in the pleadings.
 - (2) In an action for libel or slander if the claimant alleges that the words or matter complained of were used in a defamatory sense other than their ordinary meaning, he shall give particulars of the facts and matters on which he relies in support of his allegation.
 4. An application for a further and better statement of the nature of the claim or defence, or further and better particulars of any matter stated in any pleading requiring particulars shall be made to a Judge at the first pre-trial conference. The judge may grant such application upon such terms as may be just.
 - 5.-(1) Every allegation of fact in any pleadings if not specifically denied in the pleadings of the opposite party shall be taken as admitted except as against a person under legal disability.
 - (2) A general denial in any pleadings shall not operate as denial of any specific fact in the pleadings of the opposing party.
 6. Each party shall specify distinctly in his pleadings any condition precedent, the performance or occurrence of which is intended to be consented.
 - 7.-(1) All grounds of defence or reply which make an action or counterclaim not maintainable or if not raised will take the opposite party by surprise or will raise issues of facts not arising out of the preceding pleadings shall be specifically pleaded.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (2) Where a party raises any ground which makes a transaction void or voidable or such matters as fraud, Limitation Law, release, payment, performance, facts showing insufficiency in contract or illegality either by any enactment or by common law, he shall specifically plead same.
 8. No pleadings shall raise any new ground of claim or contain any allegation of fact inconsistent with the previous pleadings of the party pleading the same.
 9. A party may by his pleadings join issues upon the pleadings of the opposing party and such joinder of issues shall operate as a denial of every material allegation of fact in the pleading upon which issue is joined except any fact which the party may be willing to admit.
 10. Wherever the contents of any documents are material, it shall be sufficient in any pleading to state the effect thereof as briefly as possible, without setting out the whole or any part thereof, unless the precise words of the documents or any part thereof are material.
 11. Wherever it is material to allege notice to any person of any fact, matter or thing, it shall be sufficient to allege such notice as a fact, unless the form or the precise terms of such notice or the circumstances from which such notice is to be inferred are material.
 12. Wherever any contract or any relation between any persons is to be implied from a series of letters or conversations, or otherwise from a number of circumstances, it shall be sufficient to allege such contract or relation as a fact, and to refer generally to such letters, conversations or circumstances without setting them out in detail. If in such case the person so pleading desires to rely in the alternative upon more contracts or relations than one as to be implied from such circumstances, he may state the same in the alternative.
 13. A party may not allege in any pleadings any matter of fact which the law presumes in his favour or as to which the burden of proof lies upon the other side, unless the same had first been specifically denied.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
14. In every case in which the cause of action is stated or settled account, the same shall be alleged with particulars but in every case in which a statement of account is relied on by ways of evidence or admission of any other cause of action which is pleaded, the same shall not be alleged in the pleadings.
 15. No technical objection shall be raised to any pleading on the ground of any alleged want of form.
 16. A Judge may at the pretrial conference in any proceedings order to be struck may be unnecessary or scandalous or which may tend to prejudice, embarrass or delay the fair trial of the action; and may in any such case, if the Judge shall deem fit, order costs of the application to be paid as between Legal Practitioner and client.
 - 17.-(1) Wherever it is material to allege malice, fraudulent intention, knowledge or other condition of the mind of any person, it shall be sufficient to allege the same as a fact without setting out the circumstances from which the same is to be inferred.
 - (2) Where in an action for libel or slander the defendant pleads that any of the words or matters complained of are fair comment on a matter of public interest or were published upon a privileged occasion, the claimant shall, if he intends to allege that the defendant was actuated by express malice, deliver a reply giving particulars of the facts and matters which such malice is to be inferred.
 - (3) Wherein an action for libel or slander the defendant alleges that in so far as the words complained of are statement of fact, they are true in substance and in fact, and in so far as they consist of expressions of opinion, they are fair comment on a matter of public interest, or pleads to the like effect, he shall give particulars stating which of the facts and matters he relies on in support of the allegation that the words are true.
 - 18.-(1) The Judge may at any stage of the proceedings order to be struck out or amended any pleading or the indorsement of any writ in the action, or anything in any pleading or in the indorsement, on the ground that:
 - (a) it discloses no reasonable cause of action or defence, as the case may be; or

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (b) it is scandalous, frivolous or vexatious; or
- (c) it may prejudice, embarrass or delay the fair trial of the action or
- (d) it is otherwise an abuse of the process of the court;
- (2) No evidence shall be admissible on application under paragraph (1)(a) of this Rule.
- (3) This Rule shall, so far as applicable, apply to an originating summons and a petition as if the summons or petition, as the case may be, were a pleading.
- (4) No proceedings shall be open to objection on the ground that only a declaratory judgment or order is sought thereby arid. a judge may make a binding declaration of right whether any consequential relief is or could be claimed or not.

19.-(1) Where a pleading subsequent to reply is not ordered, then at the expiration of 7 days from the service of the defence or reply (if a reply has been filed) pleadings shall be deemed closed.

- (2) Where a pleading subsequent to reply is ordered, and the party who has been ordered or given leave to file the same fails to do so within the period limited for the purpose, then at the expiration of the period limited, pleadings shall be deemed closed:

Provided that this Rule shall not apply to a defence to counterclaim and unless the claimant files a defence to counterclaim, the statements of fact contained in such counterclaim shall at the expiration of 14 days from the service thereof or of such time (if any) as may by order be allowed for filing of a defence thereto be deemed to be admitted, but the Judge may at any subsequent time give leave to the claimant to file a defence to counterclaim.

ORDER 16--STATEMENT OF CLAIM

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- 1.-(1) Every statement of claim or counterclaim shall state specifically the relief claimed either singly or in the alternative, and it shall not be necessary to ask for general or other relief, which a Judge may think just.
- (2) Where the claimant seeks relief in respect of several distinct claims or causes of complaint founded upon separate and distinct grounds, they shall be stated, as far as may be, separately and distinctly. The same rule shall apply where the defendant relies upon several distinct grounds of defence, set-off or counterclaim founded upon separate and distinct facts.
2. Where a statement of claim is filed, the claimant may alter, modify or extend his claim without any amendment of the indorsement of the writ:

Provided that the claimant may not change his cause of action indorsed on the writ without amending the writ.

ORDER 17-DEFENCE AND COUNTERCLAIM

1. The statement of defence shall be a statement in summary form and shall be supported by copies of documentary evidence, list of witnesses and their written statements on oath.
2. When a party in any pleading denies an allegation of fact in the previous pleading of the opposite party, he shall not do so evasively, but answer the point of substance. If an allegation is made with diverse circumstances, it shall not be sufficient to deny it along with those circumstances, but a full and substantial answer shall be given.
- 3.-(1) In an action for debt or liquidated demand in money, a mere denial of the debt shall not be sufficient defence.
- (2) In an action for money had and received, a defence in denial must deny the receipt of the money or the existence of those facts which are alleged to make such receipt by the defendant a receipt to the use of the claimant.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (3) In an action for goods sold and delivered the defence must deny the order or contract, the delivery, or the amount claimed.
- (4) If an action upon a bill of exchange, promissory note or cheque, a defence in denial must deny some matter of fact, e.g. the drawing, making, indorsing, accepting, presenting or notice of dishonor of the bill or note.
4. If either party wishes to deny the right of any other party to claim as executor, or a trustee or in any representative or other alleged capacity, or the alleged constitution of any partnership firm, he shall deny the same specifically.
5. No denial or defence shall be necessary as to damages claimed or their amount: they are deemed to be in issue in all cases, unless expressly admitted.
6. Where any defendant seeks to rely upon any ground as supporting a right of set-off or counterclaim, he shall in his defence state specifically that he does so by way of supporting a right of set off or counterclaim.
7. Where a defendant by his defence sets up any counterclaim which raises questions between himself and the claimant along with any other persons, he shall add to the title of his defence a further title similar to the title in a statement of claim, setting forth the names of all persons who, if such counterclaim were to be enforced by cross action, would be defendants to such cross action, and shall deliver his defence to such of them as are parties to the action within the period which he is required to deliver it to the claimant.
8. Where any such person as in Rule 7 of this Order is not a party to the action, he shall be summoned to appear by being served with a copy of the defence and counterclaim, and such service shall be regulated by the same rules as those governing the service of the originating process, and every defence and counterclaim so served shall be indorsed in Form 12 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require.
9. Any person not already a party to the action, who is served with a defence and counterclaim as aforesaid, must appear thereto as if he had been served with an originating process to appear in an action.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

10. Any person not already a party to the action, who is named in a defence as a party to a counterclaim thereby made, shall deliver a defence in a mode and manner prescribed under this Order and the provisions of the Order shall apply to such a person.
11. If, in any case in which the defendant sets up a counterclaim, the action of the claimant is stayed, discontinued or dismissed, the counterclaim may nevertheless be proceeded with.
12. Where in an action, a set off or counterclaim is established as a defence against the claimant's claim, the Judge may, if the balance is in favour of the defendant, give judgment for the defendant for such balance, or may otherwise adjudge to the defendant such relief as he may be entitled to upon the merits of the case.
- 13.-(1) Any ground of defence which arises after the action has been defended after filed, but before the time action limited for doing so has expired, may be raised by the defendant in his defence, either alone or together with other grounds of defence.
(2) If after a defence has been delivered along with a set-off or counterclaim, any basis for answer or ground of defence arises to any such set-off or counterclaim respectively, it may be raised by the claimant in his reply (in the case of a set-off) or defence to counterclaim, either alone or together with any other ground or reply or defence to counterclaim.
14. Where any ground of defence arises after the defendant has delivered a defence, or after the time limited for his doing so has expired the defendant may, and where any ground of defence to any set-off or counterclaim arises after reply, or after the time limited for delivery of a reply has expired, the claimant may within 8 days after such ground of defence has arisen or at any subsequent time by leave of a Judge deliver a further defence or further reply, as the case may be, setting forth the same.
15. Whenever any defendant in his defence or in any further defence pursuant to Rule 14 of this Order alleges any ground of defence which has arisen after the commencement of the action, the claimant may concede to such defence (which concession may be in Form 13 with such modification as circumstances may require) and

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

may thereupon obtain judgment up to the time of the pleading of such defence, unless the judge either before or after the delivery of such concession otherwise orders.

16. A respondent to an originating summons shall file a counter affidavit together with all the exhibits he intends to rely upon and a written address within 21 days after service of the originating summons.

ORDER 18–REPLY

1. Where the claimant desires to make a reply, he shall file it within 14 days from the service of the defence with accompanied documents, if any, in line with the provisions of Order 3 Rule 2(1) (b) (c) and (d).
2. Where a counterclaim is pleaded, a reply thereto is called a defence to counterclaim and shall be subject to the Rules applicable to defences.

ORDER 19–ADMISSIONS

1. Any party may give notice by his pleading or otherwise in writing, that he admits the truth of the whole or any part of the facts of the case of any other party.
- 2.-(1) Either party may, not later than 7 days before the first pre-trial conference, by notice in writing filed and served, require any other party to admit any document and the party so served, shall not later than 4 days after service, give notice of admission or non-admission of the document, failing which he shall be deemed to have admitted it unless a Judge otherwise orders.
- (2) When a party decides to challenge the authenticity of any document, he shall not later than 7 days of service of that document give notice that he does not admit the document and requires it to be proved at the trial.
- (3) Where a party gives notice of non-admission and the document is proved at the trial, the cost of providing the document, which shall not be less than a sum of five thousand naira, shall be paid by the party who has

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

challenged it, unless at the trial or hearing, the Judge shall certify that there were reasonable grounds for not admitting the authenticity of the document.

- 3.-(1) Either party may not later than 7 days before the first pretrial conference by notice in writing filed and served require any other party to admit any specific fact or facts mentioned in the notice, and the party so served shall not later than 4 days after service, give notice of admission or non-admission of the fact or facts failing which he shall be deemed to have admitted it unless a Judge otherwise orders.
- (2) Any admission made pursuant to such notice shall be deemed to be made only for the purposes of that particular proceedings and not as an admission to be used against the party or any other party than the party giving the notice.
- (3) Where there is a refusal or neglect to admit the same within 4 days after service of such notice or within such further time as may be allowed by the Judge, the cost of proving such fact or facts which shall not be less than a sum of five thousand naira, shall be paid by the party so refusing or neglecting, whatever the result of the proceedings, unless the judge certifies that the refusal to admit was reasonable or unless the judge at any time otherwise orders or directs.
4. The Judge may, on application, at a pre-trial conference or at any other stage of the proceedings where admissions of facts have been made, either on the pleadings or otherwise, make such orders or give such judgment as upon such admissions a party may be entitled to, without waiting for the determination of any other question between the parties.
5. Where a notice to admit or produce comprises documents that are not necessary, the costs occasioned thereby which shall not be less than five thousand naira shall be borne by the party giving such notice.

ORDER 20-DEFAULT OF PLEADING

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. If the claim is only for a debt or liquidated demand, and the defendant does not within the time allowed for the purpose, file a defence, the claimant may, at the expiration of such time, apply for final judgment for the amount claimed with costs.
2. When in any such action as in Rule 1 of this Order there are several defendants, if one of them is in default as mentioned in Rule 1 of this Order, the claimant may apply for final judgment against the defendant in default and issue execution upon such judgment without prejudice to his right to proceed with his action against the other defendants.
3. If the claim is for pecuniary damages or for detention of goods with or without a claim for pecuniary damages, and the defendant or all the defendants, if more than one defaults, as mentioned in Rule 1 of this Order, the claimant may apply to a Judge for interlocutory judgment against the defendant or defendants and the value of the goods and the damages, or the damages only, as the case may be, shall be ascertained in any way which the Judge may order.
4. When in any such action as in Rule 3 of this Order there are several defendants, if one or more of them make default as mentioned in Rule 1 of this Order, the claimant may apply to a Judge for interlocutory judgment against the defendant or defendants so making default and proceed with his action against the others. In such case the value and amount of damages against the defendant making default shall be assessed at the trial of the action or issues therein against the other defendants, unless the judge shall otherwise order.
5. Where the claim is for debt or liquidated demand and also for pecuniary damages or for detention of goods with or without a claim for pecuniary damages and includes a liquidated demand and any defendant makes default as mentioned in Rule 1, the claimant may apply to a Judge for final judgment for the debt or liquidated demand, and may also apply for interlocutory judgment for the value of the goods and damages, or the damages only as the case may be, and proceed as mentioned in Rules 3 and 4.
6. In an action for the recovery of land, if the defendant makes Recovery of land. default as mentioned in Rule 1, the claimant may apply for a judgment that the person whose title is asserted in the writ of summons shall recover possession of the land with his costs.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

7. Where the claimant has indorsed a claim for mesne profit or Claim for mesne arrears of rent in respect of the premises claimed, or any part of them, or damages profit, arrears or for breach of contract or wrong or injury to the premises claimed upon a writ for damages. the recovery of land, if the defendant makes default as mentioned in Rule 1, or if there be more than one defendant, some or one of the defendants make such default, the claimant may apply for final judgment against the defaulting defendant or defendants and proceed as mentioned in Rules 3 and 4.
8. If the claimant's claim is for a debt or liquidated demand or for defence pecuniary damages only, or for detention of goods with or without a claim for is filed to part of pecuniary damages, or for any such matters, or for the recovery of land, and the defendant files a defence which purports to offer an answer to part only of the claimant's alleged cause of action, the claimant may apply for judgment, final or interlocutory, as the case may be, for the part unanswered:

Provided that the unanswered part consists of a separate cause of action or is severable from the rest, as in the case of part of a debt or liquidated demand:

Provided also that where there is a counterclaim, execution on any such judgment as above mentioned in respect of the claimant's claim shall not issue without leave of the Judge.

9. In all actions other than those in the preceding Rules of this Order, if the defendant makes default in filing a defence, the claimant may apply to a Judge for judgment, and such judgment shall be given upon the statement of claim as the Judge shall consider the claimant to be entitled to.
10. Where in any such action as mentioned in Rule 9 of this Order, there are several defendants, if one of such defendants makes such default as aforesaid, the claimant may apply for judgment against the defendant so making default, and proceed against the other defendants.
11. In any case in which issues arise in a proceeding other than between claimant and defendant, if any party to any such issue makes default in filing any pleading, the opposite party may apply to a Judge for such judgment, if any, as upon the pleadings he may appear to be entitled to, and the Judge may order judgment

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

to be entered accordingly or may make such other order as may be necessary to do justice between the parties.

12. Any judgment by default whether under this Order or under any Order of these Rules shall be final and remain valid and may only be set aside upon application to the Judge on grounds of fraud, non-service or lack of jurisdiction upon such terms as the court may deem fit.

ORDER 21 - PAYMENT INTO AND OUT OF COURT

- 1.-(1) Where after service in any proceeding for debt or damages, a Payment into and defendant envisages an intention to pay money into court in respect of the out of court. proceeding, he shall notify the Chief Registrar who will thereupon direct him to pay the money into an interest yielding account in the name of the Chief Registrar in a commercial bank and he shall file the teller or other form of acknowledgement for such payment with the Chief Registrar.
- (2) Where a teller or other form of acknowledgement for payment is filed with the Chief Registrar, he shall forthwith give notice of the payment to the claimant who may apply to a Judge for an order to withdraw the amount so paid.
- (3) Where a defence of tender before action is set up, the sum of money alleged to have been tendered shall be brought into Court.
- (4) The defendant may without leave give a written notice to the Registrar of an intention to increase the amount of any sum paid into court.
- (5) Where the money is paid into Court in satisfaction of one or more of several causes of action, the notice shall specify the cause or causes of action in respect of which payment is made and the sum paid in respect of each such cause of action unless a Judge otherwise directs.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (6) The notice shall be in Form 14 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require. The receipt of the notice shall be acknowledged in writing by the claimant within 3 days.

The notice may be modified or withdrawn or delivered in an amended form by leave of a Judge upon such terms as may be just.

- (7) Where money is paid into Court with denial of liability the Claimant may claimant may proceed with the action in respect of the claim and if he succeeds, receive money, the amount paid shall be applied so far as is necessary in satisfaction of the claim, and the balance, if any shall on the order of a Judge be repaid to the defendant. Where the defendant succeeds in respect of such claim the whole amount paid into Court shall be repaid to him on the order of a Judge.
- 2.-(1) Where money is paid into Court under Rule 1, the claimant may within 14 days of the receipt of the notice of payment into Court, accept the whole sum or anyone or more of the specific sum in satisfaction of the cause or causes of action to which the specified sum or sums relate by giving notice to the defendant in Form 15 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require and thereupon shall be entitled to receive payment of the accepted sum or sums in satisfaction as aforesaid.
- (2) Payment shall be made to the claimant, or on his written authority, to his Legal Practitioner, and thereupon proceedings in the action or in respect of the specified cause or causes of action (as the case may be) shall abate.
- (3) If the claimant accepts money paid into court in satisfaction of his claim, or if he accepts a sum or sums paid in respect of one or more specified causes of action, and gives notice that he abandons the other causes of action, he may after 4 days from payment out and unless a Judge otherwise orders, tax his costs incurred to the time of payment into court, and 48 hours after taxation may sign judgment for his taxed costs.
- (4) Where in an action for libel or slander, the claimant accepts money paid into court, either party may apply by summons to a Judge for leave for the parties, or either of them, to make a statement in open court in terms approved by the judge.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

3. If the whole of the money in court is not taken out under Rule 2, the money remaining in court shall not be paid out except in satisfaction of the claim or specified cause or causes of action in respect of which it was paid in pursuance of an order of a Judge which may be made at anytime before, at or after trial.
- 4.- (1) Money may be paid into court under Rule 1 of this Order by one or more of several defendants sued jointly or in the alternative upon notice to the other defendant or defendants.
- (2) If the claimant elects within 14 days after receipt of notice of payment into court to accept the sum or sums paid into court, he shall give notice as in Form 16 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require to each defendant and thereupon all further proceedings in the action or in respect of the specified cause or causes of action (as the case may be) shall abate.
- (3) The money shall not be paid out except in pursuance of an order of a judge dealing with the whole cause or causes of action.
- (4) In an action for libel or slander against several defendants sued jointly, if any defendant pays money into court, the claimant may within 14 days elect to accept the sum paid into court in satisfaction of his claim against the defendant making the payment and shall give notice to all the defendants as in with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require.

The claimant may tax his costs against the defendant who has made such payment in accordance with Rule 2(3) of this Order and the action shall abate against that defendant.

The claimant may continue with the action against any other defendant but the sum paid into Court shall be set off against any damage awarded to the claimant against the defendant or defendants against whom the action is continued.

5. A person made a defendant to a counterclaim may pay money into court in accordance with the foregoing Rules, with necessary modification.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- 6.-(1) In any proceeding in which money or damages is or are claimed by or on behalf of a person under legal disability suing either alone or in conjunction legal disability, with other parties, no settlement or compromise, or payment or acceptance of money paid into court, whether before, at or after the trial, shall as regards the claims of any such person be valid without the approval of a Judge.
- (2) No money (which expression for the purpose of this Rule includes damages) in any way recovered or adjudged or ordered or awarded or agreed to be paid in any such proceedings in respect of the claims of any such person under legal disability whether by judgment, settlement, compromise, payment into court or otherwise, before at or after the trial, shall be paid to the claimant or to the Guardian of the claimant or to the claimant's Legal Practitioner unless the Judge shall so direct.
- (3) All money so recovered or adjudged or ordered or awarded or agreed to be paid shall be dealt with as the Judge shall direct. The directions thus given may include any general or special directions that the Judge may deem fit to give, including directions on how the money is to be applied or dealt with and as to any payment to be made either directly or out of money paid into court to the claimant or to the guardian in respect of monies paid or expenses incurred or for maintenance or otherwise for or on behalf of or for the benefit of the person under legal disability or otherwise or to the claimant's Legal Practitioner in respect of costs or of the difference between party and party and Legal Practitioner and client costs.
7. Every application or notice for payment into or transfer out of Court shall be made on notice to the other side.

ORDER 22- PROCEEDING IN LIEU OF DEMURRER

1. No demurrer shall be allowed.
- 2.-(1) Any party may by his pleading raise any point of law and the Judge may dispose of the point so raised before or at the trial.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (2) If in the opinion of the Judge, the decision on such point of law substantially disposes of the whole proceedings or of any distinct part thereof, the Judge may make such decision as may be just.

ORDER 23 - DISCONTINUANCE

- 1.-(1) The claimant may at any time before receipt of the defence or after the receipt thereof, before taking any other proceeding in the action, by notice in writing duly filed and served, wholly discontinue his claim against all or any of the defendants or withdraw any part or parts of his claim. He shall thereupon pay such defendant's cost of the action, or if the action be not wholly discontinued, the costs occasioned by the matter so withdrawn.
 - (2) A discontinuance or withdrawal as the case may be, shall not be a defence to any subsequent claim.
 - (3) Where a defence has been filed, the claimant may with the leave of a Judge discontinue the proceedings or any part thereof on such terms and conditions as the Judge may order.
 - (4) Where proceedings have been stayed or struck out upon a claimant's withdrawal or discontinuance under this Order no subsequent claim shall be filed by him on the same or substantially the same facts until the terms imposed on him by the Judge have been fully complied with.
 - (5) The Judge may in like manner and like discretion as to terms, upon the application of a defendant order the whole or any part of his alleged grounds of defence or counterclaim to be withdrawn or struck out.
2. When a cause is ready for trial, it may be withdrawn by either claimant or defendant upon producing to the Registrar a consent in writing signed by the parties and thereupon a judge shall strike out the matter without the necessity of attendance of the parties or their Legal Practitioner.

ORDER 24 - AMENDMENT

1. A party may amend his originating process, pleadings and other processes, at any time before the close of pre-trial conference and not more than twice during the trial but before the close of the cause.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

2. Application to amend may be made to a Judge. Such application shall be supported by an exhibit of the proposed amendment and may be allowed upon such terms as to costs or otherwise as may be just.
3. Where any originating process, pleading or other process is to be amended a list of any additional witness to be called together with his written statement on oath and a copy of any document to be relied upon consequent on such amendment, shall be filed with the application.
4. If a party who has obtained an order to amend does not amend accordingly within the time limited for that purpose by the order, or if no time is thereby limited, then within 7 days from the date of the order, such party shall pay an additional fee as the High Court Rules Committee may fix in a schedule of fees payable in court for each day of default.
5. Whenever any originating process, pleading or other process is amended, a copy of the document as amended shall be filed in the Registry and additional copies served on all the parties to the action.
6. Whenever any originating process, pleading or other process is Date of order and amended, it shall be marked in the following manner: amendment to be displayed.
"amended this..... day of..... Pursuant to Order of (name of Judge) dated the.....day of....."
7. A Judge may at anytime correct clerical mistakes in judgments Clerical mistakes or orders, or errors arising therein from any accidental slip or omission upon and accidental application without an appeal being filed.
8. Subject to the provisions of Rule 1 of this Order, a Judge may General power to at any time and on such terms as to costs or otherwise as may be just, amend any defect or error in any proceedings and all necessary amendments shall be made for the purpose of determining the real question or issue raised by or depending on the proceedings.

ORDER 25 - PRE- TRIAL CONFERENCE AND SCIIEDULING

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 1.-(1) Within 14 days after close of pleadings, the claimant s all apply conference notice to the Registrar for the issuance of a pre-trial conference Notice as in Form 17.
 - (2) Upon application by a claimant under sub-rule 1 above, the Judge shall cause to be issued to the parties and their Legal Practitioners (if any) a pre-trial conference notice as in Form 17 accompanied by a pre-trial information sheet as in Form 18 for the purpose set out hereunder:
 - (a) Disposal of matters which must or can be dealt with on interlocutory application;
 - (b) Giving such directions as to the future course of the action as appear best adapted to secure its just, expeditious and economical disposal;
 - (c) Promoting amicable settlement of the case or adoption of alternative dispute resolution.
 - (3) If the claimant does not make the application in accordance with sub-rule 1 of this Rule, the defendant(s) may do so within 14 days or apply for an order to dismiss the action.
 - (4) (i) if neither the claimant nor the defendant makes an application in accordance with sub-rules 1 and 3 of this Rule, the Registrar shall by a certificate to the Judge notify the Judge of the fact.
 - (ii) the Judge upon receipt of the certificate of the Registrar shall cause the case to be listed for striking out and the parties to the case shall be so notified.
 - (5) (i) Upon the case coming up for striking out, the Judge shall strike out the case unless good cause be shown why the case should not be struck out.
 - (ii) A claimant who does not want his case to be struck out under paragraph (i) of this Rule shall file in court within 3 days of the service upon him of the notice of striking out, an application containing the reasons for his failure to comply with sub-rule 1 or sub-rule 3 as the case may be of this Rule.
2. At the pre-trial conference, the Judge shall enter a scheduling

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) Joining other parties;
 - (b) Amending pleadings or any other processes; Filing motions;
 - (c) Further pre-trial conference;
 - (d) Any other matters appropriate in the circumstances of the case.
3. At the pre-trial conference, the Judge shall consider and take appropriate action with respect to such of the following (or aspects of them) as may be necessary or desirable:
- (a) Formulation and settlement of issues;
 - (b) Amendments and further and better particulars;
 - (c) The admissions of facts, and other evidence by consent of the parties;
 - (d) Control and scheduling of discovery, inspection and production of documents;
 - (e) Narrowing the field of dispute between expert witnesses, by their participation at pre-trial conference or in any other manner;
 - (g) Giving orders or directions for separate trial of a claim, counterclaim, set-off, cross-claim or third party claim or of any particular issue in the case;
 - (h) Settlement of issues, inquiries and accounts under Order 27;
 - (i) Securing statement of special case of law or facts under Order 28;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (j) Determining the form and substance of the pre-trial order;
 - (k) Referring the matter for amicable settlement or Alternative Dispute Resolution; and () Such other matters as may facilitate the just and speedy disposal of the action.
4. The pre-trial conference or series of pre-trial conferences with respect to any case shall be completed within 3 months of its commencement, and the parties and their Legal Practitioners shall co-operate with the Judge in working within this timetable. As far as practicable, pre-trial conferences shall be held from day to day or adjourned only for purposes of compliance with pretrial conference orders, unless extended by the Chief Judge.
 5. After a pre-trial conference or series of pre-trial conferences the Judge shall issue an order giving direction for further proceedings in the matter. The order shall guide the subsequent course of the proceedings unless modified by the trial Judge.
 6. If a party or his Legal Practitioner fails to attend the pre-trial conference or obey a scheduling or pre-trial order or is substantially unprepared to participate in the conference or fails to participate in good faith the Judge shall:
 - (a) In the case of the claimant dismiss the claim; or
 - (b) In the case of a defendant enter final judgment against him.

Any judgment given under this Rule may be set aside upon an application made within 7 days of the judgement or such other period as the pre-trial Judge may allow not exceeding the pre-trial conference period. The application shall be accompanied by an undertaking to participate effectively in the pre-trial conference.

7. The Judge shall direct the pre-trial conference with due regard Management. to its purposes and agenda as provided under this Order, and shall require parties or their Legal Practitioners to co-operate with him effectively in dealing with the conference agenda.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawinigeria.com

ORDER 26 —DISCOVERY AND INSPECTION

1. In any cause or matter the claimant or defendant may deliver interrogatories in writing for the examination of the opposite parties or anyone or more of such parties and such interrogatories when delivered shall have a note at the end of it stating which of the interrogatories each person is required to answer.

Interrogatories shall be delivered within 7 days of close of pleadings and shall form part of the agenda of the pre-trial conference.

2. Interrogatories shall be in Form 19 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require.
3. If any party to a cause or matter is a limited or unlimited company, body corporate, firm, enterprise, friendly society, association or any other body or group of persons, whether incorporated or not, empowered by law to sue or be sued, whether in its own name or in the name of any officer or other person, any opposite party may deliver interrogatories to any member or officer of such party.
4. Any objection to answering anyone or more of several interrogatories on the ground that it is or they are scandalous or irrelevant may be taken in the affidavit in answer at the pre-trial conference.
5. Interrogatories shall be answered by affidavit to be filed within 7 days, or within such other time as the Judge may allow. Two copies of the affidavit in answer shall be supplied to the Registrar.
6. An affidavit in answer to interrogatories shall be in Form 20 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require.
7. If any person interrogated omits to answer or answers insufficiently, the pre-trial Judge shall on application issue an order requiring him to answer further as the case may be.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
8. Any party may in writing request any other party to any cause or matter to make discovery or oath of the documents that are or have been in his possession, custody, power or control, relating to any matter in question in the case. Request for discovery shall be served within 7 days of close of pleadings and shall form part of the agenda of pre-trial conference. The party on whom such a request is served shall answer on oath completely and truthfully within 7 days of the request or within such other time as the Judge may allow and it shall be dealt with at pre-trial conference.
 - (2) Every affidavit in answer to a request for discovery of documents shall be accompanied by office copies of documents referred to therein.
 - (3) The affidavit to be made by any person in answer to a request for discovery of document shall specify which, if any, of the listed documents he objects to producing, stating the grounds of his objection, and it shall be in Form 21 with such modifications or variations as circumstances may require.
 - 9.-(1) Any process to be filed after the pre-trial conference shall be Processes filed accompanied by copies of documents referred to in the process after pre-trial conference.
 - (2) Where a process filed is not accompanied by a document referred to therein a Judge may an application strike out the process.
 - 10.-(1) Where a document required to be attached to any process or Verification of produced under this or any other Rule is a business book a Judge may upon business books application order a copy of any entry therein to be furnished and verified in an affidavit. Such affidavit shall be made by a person who keeps the book or under whose supervision the book is kept.
 - (2) Notwithstanding that a copy has been supplied, a Judge may order inspection of the book from which the copy was made.
 - (3) Where, on request or application for inspection, privilege is claimed for any document, the Judge may inspect the documents for the purpose of deciding the validity of the claim of privilege.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (4) The Judge may suo motu or on application, and whether or not an affidavit of documents has already been ordered or made, make an order requiring any party to state by affidavit whether any particular document is or are or has or have at any time been in the possession, custody, power or control, of that party when that party parted with the same and what has become of same.
- (5) The Judge may, suo motu or otherwise, at pre-trial conference, order or direct or require a party (including a defendant who is not disputing the claim or otherwise defending), a counsel, a witness or a prospective witness, or even a non-party, to answer such interrogatories and furnish such discovery and inspection as the Judge may direct, in the interest of justice.
11. An order for interrogatories or discovery or inspection made against any party if served on his Legal Practitioner shall be sufficient service to found an application for attachment of a party for disobedience to the order.
12. A Legal Practitioner upon whom an order against any party for interrogatories or discovery or inspection is served under the last preceding Rule, who neglects without reasonable excuse to give notice thereof to his Client, shall be liable to attachment.
13. Any party may, at the trial of a cause, matter or issue, use in evidence anyone or more of the answers or any part of an answer of the opposite party to interrogatories without putting in the others or the whole of such answer;
14. In any action against or by a Sheriff in respect of any matter connected with the execution of his office, a Judge may, on application of either party, order that the affidavit to be made in answer either to interrogatories or to any order for discovery shall be made by the officer actually concerned.
15. This Order shall apply to persons under legal disability and their Guardians

ORDER 27—ISSUES, INQUIRIES, ACCOUNTS AND REFERENCES TO REFEREES

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 1.-(1) In all proceedings, issues off acts in dispute shall be defined by each party and filed within 7 days after close of pleadings.
 - (2) If the parties differ on or fail to define and file the issues the pre- trial Judge may settle the issues.
 2. In any legal proceeding the Judge may at any time order the whole cause or matter or any question or issue of facts arising therein, to be tried Referee before a Referee, notwithstanding that it may appear that there is a special or other relief sought or some special issue to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the cause or matter should proceed in the ordinary manner.
 3. In any case in which a matter is referred to a Referee the Court shall furnish the Referee with such part of the proceedings and such information Referee and detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his guidance, and shall direct the parties if necessary to attend upon the referee during the inquiry.
 4. The Referee may, subject to the order of the Judge, hold the inquiry at or adjourn it to any place which he may deem most expedient, and have any inspection or view which he may deem expedient for the disposal of the controversy before him. He shall, so far as is practicable, proceed with the inquiry from day to day.
 - 5.-(1) Subject to any order made by the Judge ordering the inquiry, evidence shall be taken at any inquiry before a referee, and the attendance of witnesses to give evidence before a referee may be enforced by the Judge in the same manner as such attendance may be enforced before the Court; and every such inquiry shall be conducted in the same manner or as nearly as circumstances will admit as trials before a Court.
 - (2) The Referee shall have the same authority in the conduct of any inquiry as a Judge when presiding at any trial.
 - (3) Nothing in these Rules shall authorise any Referee to commit any person to prison or to enforce any order by attachment or otherwise; but the Judge may, in respect of matters before a Referee, make such order of attachment or committal as he may consider necessary.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 6.-(1)The report made by a Referee in pursuance of a reference under this Order shall be made to the Judge and notice thereof served on the parties to the reference.
- (2) A Referee may by his report submit any question arising therein for the decision of the Judge or make a special statement off acts from which the Judge may draw such inferences as he deems fit.
- (3) On the receipt of a Referee's report, the Judge may:
- (a) adopt the report in whole or in part;
 - (b) vary the report;
 - (c) require an explanation from him;
 - (d) remit the whole or any part of the question or issue originally referred to him for further consideration by him or any other referee;
 - (e) decide the question or issue originally referred to him on the evidence taken before him, either with or without additional evidence.
- (4) When the report of the Referee has been made, an application to vary the report or remit the whole or part of the question or issue originally referred may be made on the hearing by the Judge for the further consideration of the cause or matter, after giving not less than 4 days notice thereof and any other application with respect to the report may be made on that hearing without notice.
- (5) Where on a reference under this Order a Judge orders that the further consideration of the cause or matter in question shall not stand adjourned until the receipt of the Referee's report, the order may contain directions with respect to the proceedings on the receipt of the report and the foregoing provisions of this Rule shall have effect subject to any such directions.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

7. The Judge may order or direct an account to be taken or by any subsequent order give special directions with regard to the mode in which the account is to be taken or vouched and in particular may direct that in taking the account, the books of accounts in which the accounts in question have been kept shall be taken as prime facie evidence of the truth of their contents, with liberty to the interested parties to object.
8. Where any account is directed to be taken, the accounting party shall make out his account and verify the same by affidavit. The items on each side of the account shall be numbered consecutively, and the account shall be referred to by the affidavit as an exhibit and filed in the Registry.
9. Upon the taking of any account the Judge may direct that the voucher be produced at the chambers of the accounting party's Legal Practitioner or at any other convenient place and that only such items as may be contested or surcharged shall be brought before the Judge.
10. Any party seeking to charge any accounting party beyond what he has by his account admitted to have received shall give notice to the accounting party, stating so far as he is able, the amount sought to be charged with particulars.
11. Where by any judgment or order any accounts are directed to be taken or inquiries to be made, each such direction shall be numbered so that as far as may be, each distinct account and inquiry may be designated by a number and such judgment or order shall be in Form 22 with such modifications or variations as the circumstances of the case may require.
12. In taking any account directed by any judgment or order all just allowances shall be made without any direction for that purpose.
13. If it shall appear to the Judge that there is any undue delay in the prosecution of any proceedings under this Order, the Judge may require the party having the conduct of the proceedings under this Order or any other party, to explain the delay and may thereupon make such order with regard to expediting the proceedings or the conduct thereof, or the stay thereof and as to the costs of the proceedings as the circumstances of the

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

case may require, and for the purposes aforesaid any party may be directed to summon the persons whose attendance is required and to conduct any proceeding and carry out directions which may be given.

14. Reference to a Referee under this Order includes a reference to an alternative dispute resolution body ordered by the Court.

ORDER 28 - SPECIAL CASE

1. At the pre-trial conference parties may agree to the questions of law arising in their case in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Judge. Every such special case shall be divided into paragraphs, numbered consecutively and shall concisely state such facts and documents as may be necessary to enable the court to decide the questions. Upon the argument of such case, the Judge and the parties may refer to all the contents of such documents and the Judge may draw from the facts and documents stated in any such special case any inference, whether off act or law, which might have been drawn from them if proved at a trial.
2. If at the pre-trial conference it appears to the Judge that there is in any cause or matter a question of law, which could be conveniently decided before any evidence is given or any question or issue off act is tried, the Judge may make an order accordingly, and may raise such questions of law or direct them to be raised at the trial either by special case or in such other manner as the Judge may deem expedient, and all such further proceedings as the decision on such question of law may render unnecessary may thereupon be stayed.
3. Every special case agreed pursuant to Rule 1 shall be signed by the several parties or their Legal Practitioners and shall be filed by the claimant or other party having conduct of the proceedings.
4. An application to set down a special case in any cause or matter to which a person under legal disability is a party shall be supported by sufficient evidence that the statements contained in such case, so far as the same affects the interest of such persons are true.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- 5.-(1) the parties to a special case may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that on the judgment of the court being given in the affirmative or negative on the questions of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed by the parties or to be ascertained by the Court or in such manner as the Court may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, either with or without costs as the case may be.
- (2) The judgment of the court may be entered for the sum so agreed ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be, and execution may be issued upon such judgment forthwith, unless otherwise agreed or unless stayed on appeal.
6. This Order shall apply to every special case stated in a cause or matter and in any proceedings incidental thereto.

ORDER 29 - CAUSE LISTS

- 1.-(1) The Registrar shall keep a list (hereinafter called the Pre-Trial List of causes for List) of actions directed to be set down for pre-trial conference under Order 25 hearing Rule3.
- (2) The Registrar shall also keep a Weekly Cause List of all other actions which are ready for trial or hearing.
- 2.-(1) The Registrar shall post up every Friday a Pre-Trial and Weekly Cause List which shall set out the arrangement of causes before each of the Judges sitting in Court during the following week.
- (2) Nothing in this rule shall preclude the Chief Judge from making special arrangements, whenever necessary or convenient, for the disposal of causes and matters included in the list.
3. Where any Friday is a public holiday, the Cause Lists shall be posted up on the day last preceding which is not a public holiday.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

4. On any day when a Judge shall be unable to sit in Court and Judge unable to deal with any cause or matter fixed for hearing, a minute, recording the parties sit, present and the step taken by the Registrar, shall be entered on the Court file.
5. Pre-Trial Lists and Weekly Cause Lists and other such lists shall be posted up on one or more notice boards set up in such place or places within or near the Court premises as the Chief Judge may designate.

ORDER 30 - TRIAL PROCEEDINGS

1. When a cause on the Weekly Cause List has been called for hearing and neither party appears, the Judge shall, unless he sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out.
2. When a cause is called for hearing if the claimant appears and the defendant does not appear, the claimant may prove his claim, so far as the burden of proof lies upon him.
3. When a cause is called for hearing, if the defendant appears and the claimant does not appear, the defendant, if he has no counterclaim, shall be entitled to judgment dismissing the action, but if he has a counterclaim, then he may prove such counterclaim, so far as the burden of proof lies upon him.
- 4.-(1) where a cause is struck out under Rule 1 of this Order either party may apply that the cause be restored on the cause list on such terms as the Judge may deem fit.
 - (2) any judgment obtained where any party does not appear at the trial may be set aside by the Judge upon such terms as he may deem fit.
 - (3) an application to re-list a cause struck out or to set aside a judgment shall be made within 6 days after the order or judgment or such longer period as the Judge may allow.
5. The Judge may, if he thinks it expedient in the interest of justice, postpone or adjourn a trial for such time and upon such terms, if any, as he shall deem fit.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

6. The Registrar or other proper officer present at any trial or hearing shall make a note of the times at which the trial or hearing commences and terminates respectively and the time it actually occupies on each day it goes on for communication to the Taxing Officer if required.
7. The order of proceeding at the trial of a cause shall be as prescribed in the following Rules.
8. The party on whom the burden of proof lies by the nature of the issues of questions between the parties shall begin. by party to begin.
9. Documentary evidence shall be put in and may be read or taken as read by consent.
- 10.-(1) A party who desires to call any witness not being a witness whose deposition on oath accompanied his pleading shall apply to the Judge for witness leave to call such witness.
 - (2) An application for leave in sub-rule 1 above shall be accompanied by the deposition on oath of such witness.
- 11.-(1) A party shall close his case when he has concluded his evidence. Either the claimant or defendant may make oral application to have the case closed.
 - (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-rule 1 above, the Judge may suo-motu where he considers that either party fails to conclude his case within a reasonable time, close the case for the party.
- 12.-(1) The Registrar shall take charge of every document or object during put in as an exhibit during the trial of an action and shall mark or label every trial exhibit with a letter or letters indicating the party by whom the exhibit is put in (or where more convenient the witness by whom the exhibits is proved) and with a number, so that all the exhibits put in by a party (or proved by a witness) are numbered in one consecutive series.
 - (2) The Registrar shall cause a list of all the exhibits in the action to be made.
 - (3) The list of exhibits when completed shall form part of the record of the action.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (4) For the purpose of this Rule a bundle of documents may be treated and counted as one exhibit.
 - (5) In this Rule a witness by whom an exhibit is proved includes a witness in the course of whose evidence the exhibit is put in.
 13. When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, the Judge shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence. If the other party does not intend to call evidence, the party beginning shall within 21 days after close of evidence file a written address. Upon being served with the written address, the other party shall within 21 days file his own written address.
 14. Where the other party calls evidence he shall within 21 days after the close of evidence file address.
 15. Upon being served with the other party's written address the party beginning shall within 21 days file his own written address.
 16. The party who file the first address shall have a right of reply on points of law only. The reply shall be filed within 7 days after service of the other party's address.
 - 17.-(1) An exhibit shall not be released after trial to the person who has put it in unless the period during which notice of appeal may be given has elapsed without such notice having been given, and then only if the trial Judge (or in his absence, another judge) grants leave to release such exhibit on being satisfied:
 - (a) that the exhibit will be kept duly marked and labeled and will be produced, if required, at the hearing of an appeal (if any such appeal is lodged), or
 - (b) that the release of the exhibit will not in any way prejudice any other patty.
 - (2) After a notice of appeal has been filed, an exhibit produced at the trial shall not be released by the Court unless leave to release such exhibit is granted by the Court of Appeal.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 18.-(1) Any party may apply for and on payment of the prescribed fee obtain an office copy of the list of exhibits for the purpose of an appeal to the Court of Appeal
- (2) Where there is an appeal, an office copy of the list of exhibits shall be included amongst the documents supplied for the purpose of the appeal.
19. A Judge may, suo motu or on application strike out any Indolent proceedings not being prosecuted diligently. prosecution.

ORDER 31 - FILING OF WRITTEN ADDRESS

1. This order shall apply in all causes and matters where written addresses are required.
2. A written address shall be printed on good quality white opaque paper and set out in paragraphs numbered serially and shall contain:
 - (i) The claim or application on which the address is based;
 - (ii) A brief statement of the facts with reference to the exhibit attached to the application or tendered at the trial
 - (iii) The issues arising from the evidence; and
 - (iv) a succinct statement of argument on each issue incorporating the purport of the authorities referred to together with full citation of each such authority.
3. All written addresses shall be concluded with a numbered summary of the points raised and the party's prayer. A list of all authorities referred to shall be submitted with the address. Where any unreported judgment is relied upon the Certified True Copy shall be submitted along with the written address.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

4. Oral argument of not more than thirty minutes shall be allowed for each party provided that where any party fails to appear to adopt his written address on the day fixed for hearing, such address shall be deemed to have been adopted and the court may proceed to ruling or judgment.
5. Each party shall file copies of his written address in court and shall serve a copy thereof on every party.

ORDRR32—EVIDENCE GENERALLY

- 1.-(1) Subject to these rules and to any enactment relating to evidence any fact required to be proved at the trial of any action shall be proved by written deposition and oral examination of witnesses in open court.
 - (2) All agreed documents or other exhibits shall be tendered from the bar or by the party where he is not represented by a Legal Practitioner.
 - (3) The oral examination of a witness during his evidence-in-chief shall be limited to confirming his written deposition and tendering in evidence all disputed documents or other exhibits referred to in the deposition.
 - (4) Real evidence shall be tendered during the trial.
- 2.-(1) A Judge may, at or before the trial of an action, order or direct that evidence of any particular fact be given at the trial in such manner as may be specified by the order or direction.
 - (2) The power conferred by sub-rule 1 of this Rule extends in particular to ordering or directing that evidence of any particular fact be given at the trial:
 - (a) By statement on oath of information or belief;
 - (b) By the production of documents or entries in books;
 - (c) By copies of documents or entries in books; or

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (d) In the case of a fact which is or was a matter of common knowledge either generally or in a particular district, by the production of a specified newspaper which contains a statement of that fact.
3. A Judge may, at or before the trial of an action order or direct that the number of medical or expert witnesses who may be called at the trial be limited as specified by the order or direction.
 4. Unless, at or before trial, a Judge for special reasons otherwise Limitation on use orders or directs, no document, plan, photograph or model shall be receivable of documentary in evidence at the trial of an action unless it has been filed along with the pleadings evidence. of the parties under these Rules.
 5. Any order or direction under this Order may, on sufficient cause being shown, be revoked or varied by a subsequent order to direction of a Judge made or given at or before the trial.
 6. Office copies of all writs, processes, records, pleadings and documents filed in the Court shall be admissible in evidence in all matters to the same extent as the original would be admissible.
 7. Where an order is made for the issue of a request to examine a witness or witnesses in any foreign country with which a Convention in that behalf has been or shall be made the following procedure shall be adopted:
 - (a) The party obtaining such order shall file in the Registry an undertaking in Form 23 which may be varied as may be necessary to meet the circumstances of the particular case in which it is used; or
 - (b) Such undertaking shall be accompanied by-
 - (i) A request in Form 24, with such modifications or variations as may be directed in the order for its issue, together with a translation in the language of the country in which it is to be executed (if not English);
 - (ii) a copy of the interrogatories (if any) to accompany the request, with a translation if necessary; and

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

(iii) a copy of the cross-interrogatories (if any) with a translation if necessary.

8. Where an order is made for the examination of a witness or witnesses before the Nigerian Diplomatic Agent in any foreign country with which a Convention in that behalf has been made, the order shall be in Form 25. The form may be modified or varied as may be necessary to meet the circumstances of the particular case in which it is used.
9. The Judge may at any stage of any proceedings order the attendance of any person for the purpose of producing any writings or other documents named in the order.

Provided that no person shall be compelled to produce under any such order any writing or other document which he could not be compelled to produce at the hearing of trial.

10. Any person willfully disobeying any order requiring his attendance for the purpose of being examined or producing any document shall be in contempt of court, and may be dealt with accordingly.
11. Any person required to attend for the purpose of being examined or of producing any document, shall be entitled to payment for expenses and loss of time occasioned by his attendance from the party requiring him to attend.

Provided that a witness who testifies at the instance of the court acting on its own motion shall be paid out of public revenue.

12. If any person duly summoned by subpoena to attend for examination shall refuse to attend or if having attended, he shall refuse to be sworn or to answer any lawful question, he shall be in contempt of court and may be dealt with accordingly by the Judge.
13. When the examination of any witness before any examiner under Rule 7 above shall have been conducted, the original depositions authenticated by the signature of the examiner, shall be transmitted by him to the registry and filed.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

14. Except where by this order otherwise provided or directed by a Judge, no deposition shall be given in evidence at the hearing or trial of the cause or matter without the consent of the party against whom the same may be offered, unless the Judge is satisfied that the deponent is dead or beyond the jurisdiction of the court or unable from sickness or other infirmity to attend the hearing or trial, in any of which case the deposition certified under the hand of the person taking the examination shall be admissible in evidence, saving all just exceptions, without proof of the signature to such certificate.
15. Any officer of the Court or other person directed to take the examination of any witness, or any person nominated or appointed to take the examination of any witness or person, pursuant to the provisions of any convention now made or which may hereafter be made with any foreign country, may administer oaths.
16. A party may by subpoena ad testificandum or duces tecum require the attendance of any witness or person appointed to take the examination, for the purpose of using his evidence upon any proceeding in the cause or matter in like manner as such witness would be bound to attend and be examined at the hearing or trial; and any party or witness having made an affidavit to be used in any proceeding in the cause or matter shall be bound on being so subpoenaed to attend before such officer or person for cross-examination.
17. The practice with reference to the examination, cross-examination and re-examination of witnesses at a trial shall extend and be applicable to evidence taken in any cause or matter at any stage.
18. The practice of the court with respect to evidence at the trial, when applied to evidence to be taken before an officer of the court or other person in any course of matter after the hearing or trial, shall be subject to any special directions which may be given by the Judge in any case.
19. Subject to the provisions of the Evidence Act, all evidence taken at the hearing or trial of any cause or matter may be used in any subsequent proceedings in the same cause or matter.
20. Where a Judge is prevented by death, transfer or other cause from concluding the trial of a suit, his successor may deal with any evidence or memorandum taken down or made under the foregoing rules as if such

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

evidence or memorandum had been taken down or made by him or under his direction under the said rules and may proceed with the suit from the stage at which his predecessor left it.

21. Where it is intended to issue out a subpoena, a praecipe for that purpose in Form 26 containing the name or firm and the place of business or residence of the Legal Practitioner intending to issue out the same, and where such Legal Practitioner is an agent only, then also the name or firm and place of business or residence of the Principal Legal Practitioner, shall in all cases be delivered and filed at the Registry No subpoena shall be issued unless all court fees have been paid (including fee for service) and unless sufficient conduct money on the prescribed scale is deposited to cover the first day's attendance.
22. A subpoena shall be in one of Forms 27,28, or 29 with such variations as the circumstance may require.
23. Where a subpoena is required for the attendance of a witness for the purpose of proceedings in chambers, such subpoena shall issue from the Registry upon the Judge's directive.
24. In the interval between the issue and service of any subpoena, the Legal Practitioner issuing it may correct any error in the names of parties or witnesses, and may have the writ rescaled upon leaving a corrected praecipe of the subpoena marked with the words "altered and resealed", with the signature, name and address of the Legal Practitioner.
25. A subpoena shall be served personally unless substituted service has been ordered by a Judge in a case where a person persistently evades service. The provisions of Order 7 shall so far as possible apply to service and proof of service of a subpoena.
26. Any subpoena shall remain in force from the date of issue until the trial of the action or matter in which it is issued.
27. Any person who would under the circumstances alleged by him to exist become entitled, upon the happening of any future event, to any honour, title, dignity or office, or to any estate or interest in any property, real or

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

personal the right or claim to which cannot be brought to trial by him before the happening of such event, may commence an action to perpetuate any testimony which may be material for establishing such light or claim.

28. A witness shall not be examined to perpetuate his testimony unless an action has been commenced for that purpose.
29. No action to perpetuate the testimony of a witness shall be set Action not to be set down for trial.

ORDER 33 —AFFIDAVITS

1. Upon any motion, petition, summons or other application, evidence may be given by affidavit, but the judge may, suo motu or on application, order the attendance for cross-examination of the deponent and where, after such an order has been made the person in question does not attend, his affidavit shall not be used as evidence save by special leave.
2. Every affidavit shall bear the title in the cause or matter in which it is sworn but in every case in which there is more than one claimant or defendant, it shall be sufficient to state the full name of the first claimant or defendant respectively, and that there are other claimants or defendants, as the case may be.
3. The Judge may receive any affidavit sworn for the purpose of being used in any cause of matter, notwithstanding any defect by misdescription of parties or otherwise in the title or jurat, or any other irregularity in the form thereof, and may direct a memorandum to be made on the document that it has been so received.
4. Where a special time is limited for filing affidavits, no affidavit filed after that time shall be used, unless with the leave of the Judge.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

5. Except with the leave of the Judge no order made ex-parte in court founded on any affidavit shall have any force unless the affidavit on which the application was based was made before the order was applied for, and produced or filed at the time of making the application.
6. The party intending to use any affidavit in support of any application made by him shall give notice to the other parties concerned.
7. Every alteration in any account verified by affidavit shall be marked with the initials of the Commissioner before whom the affidavit is sworn and such alterations shall not be made by erasure.
8. Accounts, extracts from registers, particulars of creditors' debt, and other documents referred to by affidavit, shall not be annexed to the affidavit or referred to as annexed, but shall be referred to as exhibits.
9. Every certificate on an exhibit referred to in an affidavit signed by the Commissioner before whom the affidavit is sworn shall be marked with the short title of the cause or matter.
10. The provisions of the Evidence Act which set out provisions Application of governing affidavits shall be applicable under these rules.
11. A document purporting to have affixed or impressed thereon or subscribed thereto the Seal or signature of a Court, Judge, Notary Public or person having authority to administer oath in any part of the Commonwealth outside Nigeria in testimony of an affidavit being taken before it or him in that part shall be admitted in evidence without proof of the Seal or signature of that Court, Judge, Notary Public or person.

ORDER 34 - NON-SUIT

1. Where satisfactory evidence is not given entitling the claimant or defendant to the judgment of the Court, the Judge may suo motu or on application non-suit the claimant, but the parties' Legal Practitioners shall have the light to make submissions about the propriety or otherwise of making such order.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

2. The Judge may upon a motion for a new trial or review of judgment, order a non-suit or judgment to be entered, although no leave had been reserved at the trial.

ORDER 35 - JUDGMENT, ENTRY OF JUDGMENT

1. The Judge shall, at the pre-trial conference or after trial, deliver judgment in open court, and shall direct judgment to be entered.
2. Where any judgment is pronounced by a Judge the judgment shall be dated as of the day on which such judgment is pronounced and shall take effect from that date unless the Judge otherwise orders.
3. When any judgment is directed to be entered by an order made on application for judgment, the judgment shall, unless the Judge otherwise orders, be dated as of the day on which the order is made and take effect from that date:

Provided that the order may direct that the judgment shall not be entered until a given date, in which case it shall take effect from that date.

4. The Judge at the time of making any judgment or order or at any time afterwards, may direct the time within which the payment is to be made or other act is to be done, reckoned from the date of the judgment or order, or from some other point of time, as the Judge deems fit and may order interest at a rate not exceeding 10% per annum to be paid upon any judgment.
5. Every judgment or order made in any cause or matter requiring any person to do an act shall state the time or the time after service of the judgment or order, within which the act is to be done, there shall be indorsed on the judgment or order a memorandum by the Registrar in the following words, viz:

"If you, the within-named A. B., neglect to obey this judgment (or order) by the time therein limited, you will be liable to process of execution for the purpose of compelling you to obey the said judgment (or order)" and. same shall be served upon the person required to obey the judgment or order.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

6. In any cause or matter where the defendant has appeared by a Legal Practitioner, no order for entering judgment shall be made by consent unless the consent of the defendant is given by his Legal Practitioner or agent. .
7. Where the defendant has no Legal Practitioner such shall not be made unless the defendant gives his consent in person in open court.

ORDER 36 - DRAWING UP OF ORDERS

1. Every order shall bear the date on which it was made, unless the Judge otherwise directs and shall take effect accordingly.
- 2.-(1) Where an order has been made not embodying any special terms, nor including any special directions, but simply enlarging time for taking any proceedings or doing any act or giving leave:-
 - (a) For the issue of any writ other than a writ of attachment;
 - (b) For the amendment of any writ or pleading;
 - (c) For the filing of any document; or
 - (d) For any act to be done by any officer of the court other than a legal practitioner, it shall not be necessary to draw up such order unless the Judge otherwise directs; but the production of a note or memorandum of such order signed by a Judge shall be sufficient authority for such enlargement of time, issue, amendment, filing or other act.
- (2) A direction that the costs of such order shall be costs in any cause or matter shall not be deemed to be a special direction within the meaning of this Rule.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

3. An order shall be sealed, and shall be marked with the name of the Judge by whom it is made.

ORDER 37 - TRANSFERS AND CONSOLIDATION

1. Transfers

1. Where the Chief Judge has in exercise of any powers conferred on him by any relevant law, ordered the transfer of any action or matter from a lower court to the Court, a copy of the order duly certified by the Registrar shall forthwith be sent to the Registrar of the lower court and the latter shall forthwith transmit to the Court the processes and proceedings in every such action or matter and other necessary documents and processes.
- 2.-(1) On receipt by the Court of the relevant proceedings, documents and processes, the Registrar shall notify the party who applied for the transfer, or where the transfer was not made on the application of any party, the claimant, to attend at the Registry and pay the fees for filing the documents. Such payment shall be without prejudice to the question of how the costs shall ultimately be borne.
- (2) The notification shall be effected by serving a notice personally on the party concerned, or, where an address for service has been given by such party, at that address.
- 3.-(1) The Registrar shall on payment of the prescribed fees, in any case not later than 7 days:
 - (a) File the documents received from the Lower Court;
 - (b) Make an entry of the filing in the Cause Book; and
 - (c) Transmit the documents to the Chief Judge or such other Judge appointed by the Chief Judge.
- (2) The Registrar shall then give notice to the parties to attend in person or by counsel before a named Judge on the day and at the time specified in the notice. The fees for the service of this notice shall be borne in the first instance by the party who has paid the fees for filing as provided by Rule 2 of this Order.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 4.-(1) The Chief Judge or such other Judge appointed by him shall, not later than 14 days after receiving the documents referred to in Rule 3 of this
- (a) Hear the parties or their Legal Practitioners;
 - (b) Take cognisance of the documents and
 - (c) Give directions for the trial or hearing of the action or matter;
- (2) Directions given under this Rule may include directions for the filing and service of pleadings.
- 5.-(1) If the claimant fails to attend in compliance with a notice given under the sub-rule 2 of Rule 3 of this Order, the Judge shall record his default and may, suo motu or on application, dismiss the action or matter. Upon an application by a defendant to dismiss the action or matter, the Judge may either dismiss the action or matter upon such terms as may be just or make such other order on such terms as he deems just.
- (2) If the defendant fails or all of several defendants fail to attend in compliance with a notice given under sub-rule 2 of Rule 3, the court may enter judgment with costs and grant the order prayed for in the transferred proceedings.
6. In the preceding Rule of this Order, the references to the claimant and defendant shall, in relation to proceedings commenced otherwise than by writ, be construed as references to the applicant and the respondent.

II. Consolidation

- 7.-(1) The Judge may on application consolidate several actions pending before him where it appears that the issues are the same in all the actions, and can therefore be properly tried and determined at the same time.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (2) Where actions are pending before different Judges, a party desiring consolidation shall first apply to the Chief Judge for transfer of the matter to a Judge before whom one or more of the matters is pending.
- (3) An order to consolidate may be made where two or more actions are pending between the same claimant and the same defendant or between the same claimant and different defendants or between different claimants and the same defendant or between different claimants and different defendants;

Provided that where the same claimant brings actions against different defendants, they will not be consolidated without the consent of all parties unless the issues to be tried are identical.

- (4) Where an order for consolidation has been made the Judge shall give such directions as may be necessary for the trial or hearing of the action or matter.
- (5) An order for consolidation shall be drawn up at the expense of the party or parties who applied for consolidation and shall be recorded in the Cause Book.

ORDER 38 - INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS, ETC.

- 1.-(1) When by any contract a prima facie case of liability is established and there is alleged as a matter of defence a right to be relieved wholly or partially from such liability, a Judge may make an order for the preservation or interim custody of the subject matter of the litigation or may order that the amount in dispute be brought into Court or otherwise secured.
- (2) An application for an order under Rule 1 sub-rule 1 of this Order may be made by the claimant at any time after his right thereto appears from the pleadings.
2. Where an application is made before trial for an injunction or other order and on the opening of such application, or at any time during the hearing thereof, it shall appear to the Judge that the matter in controversy in the cause or matter is one which can be most conveniently dealt with by an early trial, without first going into the whole merits on affidavit or other evidence for the purposes of the application, it shall be

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

lawful for the Judge to make an order for such trial accordingly and in the meantime to make such order as the justice of the case may require.

3. The Judge may upon the application of any party make any order for the sale' by any person or persons named in such order and in such manner and on such terms as the Judge may deem desirable, of any goods, wares, or merchandise which may be of a perishable nature, or likely to deteriorate if kept, or which for any other just and sufficient reason it may be desirable to sell at once.
- 4.-(1) A Judge may upon the application of any party to an action or matter and upon such terms as may be just, make any order for the detention, preservation or inspection of any property or thing, being the subject of such action or matter or as to which any question may arise therein, and for all or any of the purposes aforesaid authorise any persons to enter upon or into any land or building in the possession of any party to such action or matter, and for all or any of the purposes aforesaid authorise any samples to be taken or any observation to be made or experiment to be tried, which may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of obtaining full information or evidence.
 - (2) Where an order for the inspection of any property or thing is made on an application under this rule (including an application made before any pleadings have been delivered in the action or matter) it appears that inspection was requested in writing by the applicant and was not given, then, unless the Judge is satisfied that the respondent did not unreasonably fail or refuse to permit the inspection, the Judge shall order the costs to be paid by the respondent in any event and except where the respondent is a "Poor Person", shall order the costs to be paid forthwith.
 - (3) The Judge by whom any action or matter may be heard or tried may inspect any property or thing concerning which any question may arise therein.
- 5.-(1) Where any property is in possession of the Court either before or after judgment and it has remained so for a period of 12 months, a Judge may upon application make an order for sale of that property and the proceeds thereof to be paid into an account in a commercial bank directed by the Judge for the benefit of the person that succeeds at the trial or on appeal.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (2) The money paid after disposal of any such property shall be withdrawn from the bank by the successful party who shall present to the Chief Registrar a certified true copy of the enrolled judgment.
 6. Where an action or counterclaim is filed to recover specific property and the party from which such recovery is sought does not dispute title but claims to retain the property by virtue of a lien or otherwise as security for any sum of money, the Judge may at the pre-trial conference order that the party claiming to recover the property be at liberty to pay into Court, to abide the event of the action, the amount of money in respect of which the lien or security is claimed and such further sum, if any, for the interest and costs as the Judge may direct and that upon such payment into Court being made, the property claimed be given up to the party claiming it.
 7. Where any real or personal estate or property forms the subject of any proceedings and the Judge is satisfied that the same will be more than sufficient to answer all the claims thereon which ought to be provided for in such proceedings, the Judge may at any time after the commencement of the Sale of property in possession of court proceedings, allow to the parties interested therein or anyone or more of them, the whole or part of the annual income of the real estate or a part of the personal estate or property or the whole or part of the income thereof, up to such time as the Judge shall direct.
 8. In any action or matter in which an injunction has been or might have been claimed, the claimant may, before or after judgment, apply for an injunction to restrain the defendant or respondent from the repetition or continuance of the wrongful act or breach of contract complained of or from the commission of any injury relating to the same property or right or arising out of the same contract and the Judge may grant the injunction either upon or without terms as may be just.
 9. In every case in which an application is made for the appointment of a receiver by way of equitable execution, the Judge in determining whether it is just or convenient that such appointment should be made shall have regard to the amount of the debt claimed by the applicant, to the amount which may probably be obtained by the Receiver and to the probable costs of his appointment and may if the Judge shall deem fit, direct any inquiries on these or other matters before making the appointment.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

10. Where an order is made directing a Receiver to be appointed, unless otherwise ordered, the person to be appointed shall first give security, to be approved by the Judge, duly to account for what he shall receive as such Receiver, and to pay the same as the Judge shall direct, and the person so to be appointed shall, unless otherwise ordered be allowed a proper salary or allowance. The security to be given shall be by guarantee or by an undertaking in Forms 30 and 31 with such variations as circumstances may require. The undertaking shall be filed in the Registry and shall form part of the record of proceedings until it has been duly vacated.
11. Where any judgment or order is pronounced or made in court appointing a person therein named to be Receiver, the may adjourn so that the Receiver may give security as in the last preceding Rule mentioned, and may thereupon direct such judgment or order to be drawn up.
12. When a Receiver is appointed with a direction that he shall pass accounts, the Judge shall fix the days upon which he shall (quarterly or at shorter periods) leave and pass such accounts, and also the days upon which he shall pay the balances appearing due on the accounts so left, or such part of them as shall be certified as proper to be paid by him. With respect to any such receiver as neglects to leave and pass his accounts and pay the balances at the times fixed for the purpose as aforesaid, the Judge may from time to time, when his subsequent accounts are produced to be examined and passed, disallow the salary claimed by such Receiver and may also charge him with interest at a rate not exceeding twenty five per cent per annum upon the balances so neglected to be paid by him during the time the same appears to have remained in his hands.
13. Receivers accounts shall be in Form 32 and with such variations as circumstances may require.
14. Every Receiver shall deliver to the Registrar his account, together with an affidavit verifying the same in Form 33 with such variations as circumstances may require. An appointment shall thereupon be obtained by the claimant or person having the conduct of the action for the purpose of passing such account.
15. Where any Receiver fails to leave any account or affidavit or to pass such account or to make any payment or otherwise, the Receiver or the parties or any of them, may be required to show cause why such account passed or such payment was made or any other proper proceedings taken and thereupon such directions as

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

shall be proper may be given, including the discharge of any receive and appointment of another and payment of costs.

16. The accounts of Guardians shall be passed and verified in the same manner as is by this Order directed as to receivers' accounts.

ORDER 39 - MOTIONS AND OTHER APPLICATIONS

- 1.-(1) Whereby these Rules any application is authorised to be made to a Judge, such application shall be made by motion which may be supported by affidavit and shall state under what rule of Court or law the application is brought. Every motion shall be served within 5 days of filing.
 - (2) Every such application shall be accompanied by a written address in support of the relief sought.
 - (3) Where the other party intends to oppose the application, he shall within 7 days of the service on him of such application, file his written address and may accompany it with a counter affidavit.
 - (4) The applicant may on being served with the written address of the opposing party file and serve an address in reply on point of law within 7 days of being served. Where a counter affidavit is served on the applicant he may file further affidavit with his reply.
2. Except as expressly provided by law, no motion or application for a rule nisi or order to show cause shall be made in any action.
- 3.-(1) Except where an application ex-parte is required or permitted under any law or rules, every motion shall be on notice to the other party.
 - (2) No application for an injunction shall be made ex-parte unless the applicant files with it a motion on notice in respect of the application.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (3) An order of injunction made upon an application ex-parte shall abate after 7 days.
 - (4) A Judge may upon application extend the effective period of an order made ex-parte if he is satisfied that the motion on notice has been served and that such extension is necessary in the interest of justice or to prevent an irreparable or serious mischief. The application for such an extension shall be made before abatement of the order and extension shall not be for a period exceeding 7 days from the day the extension is granted.
- 4.-(1) Every motion on notice to set aside, remit or enforce an Arbitral Award shall state in general terms the grounds of the application and where any such motion is founded on evidence by affidavit, a copy of any affidavit intended to be used shall be served with the notice of motion.
- (3) An award made by an arbitrator or a decision reached at the Multi-Door Court House may by leave of a Judge be enforced in the same manner as a judgment or order of Court.
 - (4) An application to set aside or remit any award may be made at any time within 6 weeks after such award has been made, and published to the parties:
Provided that a Judge may by order extend the said time either before or after the same has elapsed.
5. Unless a Judge grants special leave to the contrary, there must Special leave be at least 2 clear days between the services of all processes in respect of a motion and the day named in the notice for hearing the motion.
 6. If on the hearing of a motion or other application the Judge shall be of opinion that any person to whom notice has not been given ought to have had such notice, the Judge may either dismiss the motion or application or adjourn the hearing thereof, in order that such notice may be given upon such terms, if any, as the Judge may deem it fit to impose. Motions may be dismissed or adjourned where necessary notice not given.
 7. The hearing of any motion or application may from time to time of be adjourned upon such terms, if any, as the Judge shall deem fit.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

8. A claimant may file any application along with an originating process and may serve both on any defendant simultaneously. .
9. Where the relationship of Legal Practitioner and client exists or has existed, a summons may be issued by the client or his representatives for the delivery of a cash account or the payment of monies or the delivery of securities, and a Judge may from time to time order the respondent to deliver to the applicant a list of the monies or securities which he has in his custody or control on behalf of the applicant or to bring into court the whole or any part of the same, within such time as the judge may order. In the event of the respondent alleging that he has a claim for costs, the Judge may make such provision for the taxation and the payment of security thereof or the protection of the respondent's lien (if any) as he may deem fit.
10. If during the taxation or any bill of costs or the taking of any account between Legal Practitioner and client, it shall appear to the taxing officer that there must, in any event, be moneys due from the Legal Practitioner to the client, the taxing officer may from time to time make an interim certificate as to the amount so payable by the Legal Practitioner. Upon the filing of such certificate, a Judge may order the moneys so certified to be forthwith paid to the client or brought into Court.

ORDER 40 - APPLICATION FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW

1.-(1) An application for:

- (a) An order of mandamus, prohibition or certiorari; or
 - (d) An injunction restraining a person from acting in any office in which he is not entitled to act shall be made by way of an application for judicial review in accordance with the provisions of this Order.
- (2) An application for a declaration or an injunction (not being an injunction in rule (1) (b) of this Rule) may be made by way of an application for judicial review and the court to grant it by way of judicial review, having regard to:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) the nature of the matters in respect of which relief may be granted by way of an order of mandamus, prohibition or certiorari;
 - (b) the nature of the persons and bodies against whom relief may be granted by way of such an order; and
 - (c) all the circumstances of the case.
2. On an application for judicial review any relief mentioned in Rule 1 may be claimed as an alternative or in addition to any other relief so for mentioned if it arises out of, relates to or is connected with the same matter.
- 3.-(1)No application for judicial review shall be made unless the leave to of the Court has been obtained in accordance with this Rule.
- (2) An application for leave shall be made ex-parte to the Judge and shall be supported by:
- (a) a statement setting out the name and description of the applicant, the reliefs sought and the grounds on which they are sought;
 - (b) an affidavit verifying the facts relied on; and
 - (c) a written address in support of application for leave.
- (3) The Judge hearing an application for leave may allow the applicant's statement to be amended, whether by specifying different or additional grounds of relief or otherwise on such terms, if any, as he deems fit.
- (4) The Judge shall not grant leave unless he considers that the applicant has a sufficient interest in the matter to which the application relates.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (5) Where leave is sought to apply for an order of certiorari to remove for the purpose of its being quashed any judgment, order, conviction or other proceedings which is subject to appeal and a time is limited for the bringing of the appeal, the Judge may adjourn the application for leave until the appeal is determined or the time for appealing has expired.
 - (6) Where leave to apply for judicial review is granted, then:
 - (a) if the relief sought is an order of prohibition or certiorari and the Judge so directs, the grant shall operate as a stay of the proceedings to which the application relates until the determination of the application or until the Judge enters an order;
 - (b) if any other relief is sought, the Judge may at any time grant in the proceedings such interim relief as could be granted in an action begun by writ;
 - (c) the Judge may impose such terms as to costs and as to giving security as he deems fit.
 4. An application for judicial review shall be brought within 3 months of the date of occurrence of the subject of the application.
 - 5.-(1) When leave has been granted the application shall be made by motion or by originating summons.
 - (2) The notice of motion or summons shall be served on all persons directly affected and where it relates to any proceedings before a Judge and the object of the application is either to compel the Judge or an officer of the court to do any act in relation to the proceedings, or to quash them or any order made therein, the notice or summons shall also be served on the Clerk or Registrar of the Court and where any objection to the conduct of the Judge is to be made, on the Judge.
 - (3) Unless the Judge granting leave has otherwise directed, there shall be at least 7 days between the service of the notice of motion or summons and the day named therein for the hearing.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (4) A motion shall be entered for hearing within 14 days after the grant of leave.
 - (5) An affidavit giving the names and addresses of and the places and dates of service on all persons who have been served with the notice of motion or summons shall be filed before the motion or summons is entered for hearing and if any person who ought to be served under this Rule has not been served, the affidavit shall state that fact and the reason for it and the affidavit shall be before the Judge on the hearing of the motion or summons.
 - (6) If on the hearing of the motion or summons the Judge is of opinion that any person who ought, whether under this Rule or otherwise, to have been served has not been served, the Judge may adjourn the hearing on such terms, if any, as he may direct in order that the notice or summons may be served on that person.
- 6.-(1) Copies of the statement in support of an application for leave Statement and under Rule 3 shall be served with the notice of motion or summons and subject affidavits. to sub-rule 2, no grounds shall be relied upon or any relief sought at the hearing except the grounds and relief set out in the statement.
- (2) The Judge may at the hearing of the motion or summons allow the applicant to amend his statement whether by specifying different or additional grounds of relief or otherwise, on such terms, if any, as he deems fit and may allow further affidavits to be used if they deal with new matters arising out of an affidavit of any other party to the application.
 - (3) Where the applicant intends to ask to be allowed to amend his statement or to use further affidavits, he shall give notice of his intention and of any proposed amendment to every other party.
 - (4) Each party to the application shall supply to every other party a copy of every affidavit which he proposes to use at the hearing including, in the case of the applicant, the affidavit in support of the application for leave under Rule 3.
7. On an application for judicial review the Judge may, subject to Rule 2, award damages to the applicant if:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) he has included in the statement in support of his application for leave under Rule 3 a claim for damages arising from any matter to which the application relates; and
 - (b) the Judge is satisfied that if the claim had been made in an action begun by the applicant at the time of making his application, he could have been awarded damages.
8. Any interlocutory application in proceeding on an application for judicial review may be made to the Judge.
- 9.-(1) On the hearing of any motion or summons under Rule 5, any person who desires to be heard on the motion or summons, and appears to the Judge to be a proper person to be heard, shall be heard notwithstanding that he has not been served with notice of the motion or the summons.
- (2) Where the relief sought is or includes an order of certiorari to remove any proceedings for the purpose of quashing them, the applicant may not question the validity of any order, warrant, commitment, conviction, inquisition or record unless before the hearing of the motion or summons he has filed a copy thereof verified by affidavit or accounts for his failure to do so to the satisfaction of the Judge hearing the motion or summons.
 - (3) Where an order of certiorari is made in any such case as is referred to in sub-rule 2, the order shall, subject to sub-rule 4, direct that the proceedings shall be quashed forthwith on their removal into Court.
 - (4) Where the relief sought is an order of certiorari and the Judge is satisfied that there are grounds for quashing the decision to which the application relates, the Judge may, in addition to quashing it, remit the matter to the Court, tribunal or authority concerned with a direction to reconsider it and reach a decision in accordance with the findings of the Judge.
 - (5) Where the relief sought is a declaration, an injunction or damages and the Judge considers that it should not be granted on an application for judicial review but might have been granted if it had been sought in an action begun by writ by the applicant at the time of making his application, the Judge may, instead of refusing the application, order the proceedings to continue as if they had been begun by writ.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

10. No action or proceeding shall be brought or prosecuted against any person in respect of anything done in obedience to an order of mandamus.
11. Where there is more than one application pending against several persons in respect of the same matter on the same grounds, the Judge may order the applications to be consolidated.

ORDER 41 - APPEALS FROM MAGISTRATE'S COURT, ETC.

1. Every appeal shall be brought by Notice of Appeal which shall be lodged in the lower Court within 30 days of the decision appealed from and served on all other parties affected by the appeal within that period.
- 2.-(1) The Notice of Appeal shall set out the reference number of the proceedings in which the decision complained of was given, the names of the parties, the date of the decision and the grounds for appeal in full.
 - (2) Where the appellant complains only of a part of the decision, the Notice of Appeal shall specify the part complained of; otherwise the appeal shall be taken to be against the decision as a whole.
 - (3) The Notice of Appeal shall give an address within the Judicial Division in which is situated the lower Court appealed from to which notices may be sent for the appellant.
 - (4) The Notice of Appeal shall be in Form 40 in the Appendix and may be varied to suit the circumstances of the case but so that no variation of substance shall be made.
- 3.-(1) The Registrar of the lower Court shall, within 3 months of the decision appealed from, prepare as many certified copies of the record of proceedings, including the Notice of Appeal, required for the consideration of the appeal as there are parties on record.
 - (2) The Registrar shall within 7 days of preparing the certified copies of the record of proceedings and Notice of Appeal referred to in sub-rule 1 of this Rule notify the parties to come forward and collect their own copies

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

upon payment of necessary fees, and shall send copies also to the Registrar of the Court in the Judicial Division in which the lower Court is situated, and the appeal shall be decided by the Judge of the Division.

- (3) Except where the fees for preparing the copies are remitted, a deposit decided upon by the Registrar as likely to cover the fee, shall be made by the appellant before the preparation of the copies.
- 4.-(1) The appellant shall within 30 days of the receipt of the Record of Proceedings from the lower Court file in the Court a written brief which shall contain a succinct statement of his argument in the appeal.
- (2) The respondent shall also within 30 days of the service of the written address of the appellant on him file the respondent's written address, which shall answer all material points of substance contained in the appellant's written address and contain all the points raised therein which the respondent wishes to concede as well as reasons why the appeal ought to be dismissed.
- (3) The appellant may if necessary, within 14 days of the service on him of the respondent's written address file and serve a reply written address which shall deal with all new points arising from the respondent's written address.
- (4) All parties, whose interests are identical or joint, shall file joint written address, and separate written address may be filed only by those parties whose interests are separate or in conflict.
5. At the hearing of the appeal, both parties shall adopt their written Procedure at briefs and may be allowed a maximum period of thirty minutes for oral argument hearing. in amplification of their briefs.

Provided that where any party shall fail to appear to adopt his brief on the day fixed for hearing, such brief shall be deemed to have been adopted and the court may proceed to ruling or judgment.

- 6.-(1) The times prescribed in this Order may be enlarged or abridged Where time at any time by the Court on such terms (if any) as may seem fit, after notice for expires enlargement or abridgement of time.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (2) Where the time available to the appellant for the taking of any step has expired before such step has been taken or completed, the respondent may, on notice to the appellant, apply to the Court to strike out the appeal, and the Court may strike out, or enlarge the time for sufficient reason shown.
 7. All civil appeals from the lower Court shall be heard by one Judge of the court.
 8. The appeal shall come on for hearing at such time and at such places as the Registrar of the Court shall notify to the parties.
 9. At the hearing, it shall not be competent for the appellant to go into any other reasons for appeal than those set forth in his notice of grounds of appeal; but where, in the opinion of the Court, other grounds of appeal than those set forth in the memorandum of grounds of appeal should have been given, or the statement of grounds of appeal is defective, the Court, in its discretion, may allow such amendments of the memorandum of grounds of appeal upon such conditions as to service upon the respondent and as to costs as it may think fit
 - 10.-(1) The respondent may give notice that he intends at the hearing to ask the Court to affirm the judgment of the lower Court on grounds other than those stated by that Court.
 - (2) The notice shall be accompanied by a clear statement of the grounds on which the respondent intends to ask the Court to confirm the judgment of the lower Court.
 - (3) Such notice and grounds shall be filed in Court within 14 days of service on the respondent of the notice and grounds of appeal, and shall be served on the appellant or his legal practitioner.
 - 11.-(1) The respondent may file grounds of appeal against any part of the judgment of the lower Court.
 - (2) The grounds shall be filed by the respondent within 30 days of service on him of the appellant's notice and grounds of appeal, and shall be served on the appellant or his legal practitioner before the hearing.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 12.-(1) No objection on account of any defect in the form of setting forth any ground of appeal shall be allowed, unless the Court is of opinion that the ground of appeal is so imperfectly or incorrectly stated as to be insufficient to enable the respondent to enquire into the subject -matter thereof or to prepare for the hearing.
- (2) In any case where the Court is of opinion that any objection to any ground of appeal ought to prevail, the Court may, if it thinks fit, cause the ground of appeal forthwith to be amended upon such terms and conditions, if any, as the Court may think just.
13. On any appeal from a decision of a lower Court, no objection shall be taken or allowed to any proceeding in such Court for any defect or error which might have been amended by that Court, or to any complaint, summons, warrant, or other process to or of such Court for any alleged defect therein in substance or in form, or for any variance between any complaint or summons and the evidence adduced in support thereof in such Court:

Provided, however, that if any error, defect, or variance mentioned in this Rule appears to the Court at the hearing of any appeal to be such that the appellant has been thereby deceived or misled, it shall be lawful for the Court either to refer the case back to the lower Court with directions to re-hear and determine it or to reverse the decision appealed from, or to make such other order for disposing of the case as justice may require.

14. No objection shall be taken or allowed, on any appeal, to any Notice of Appeal or to any recognisance entered into under this Order for the due prosecution of the appeal for any alleged error or defect therein; but if the error or defect appears to the Court to be such that the respondent on the appeal has been thereby deceived or misled, it shall be lawful for the Court to amend it and, if it is expedient to do so, also to adjourn the further hearing of the appeal, the amendment and the adjournment, if any, being made on such terms as the Court may think just.
15. The Court may, in any case where it considers it necessary that evidence should be adduced, either:
- (a) order such evidence to be adduced before the Court on some day to be fixed in that behalf; or

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (b) refer the case back to the lower Court to take such evidence, and may in such case either direct the lower Court to adjudicate afresh after taking such evidence and subject to such directions in law, if any, as the Court may think fit to give, or direct it, after taking such evidence, to report specific findings of fact for the information of the Court, and on any such reference, the case shall, so far as may be practicable and necessary, be dealt with as if it were being heard in the first instance.
- 16.-(1) When additional evidence is to be taken by the lower Court and specific findings of fact reported, it shall certify the evidence to the Court which shall thereupon proceed to dispose of the appeal.
- (2) The appellant or his legal practitioner shall be present when the additional evidence is taken.
- (3) Evidence taken in pursuance of Rule 28 shall be taken as if it were evidence taken at the trial before the lower Court.
- (4) When forwarding to the Court any additional evidence taken by a lower Court in pursuance of Rule 28, the lower Court may express its opinion on the demeanour of the witnesses and of the value of their evidence and may also, if it is the same court against whose decision the appeal has been made, state whether or not it would have come to a different decision had the additional evidence been brought forward at the trial.
17. The fees in the First Schedule shall be chargeable in civil appeals save where they would have to be paid by a Government officer acting in his official capacity or where the lower Court or the Court waives or remits the fees on the ground of the poverty of the person chargeable therewith where it appears that there are substantial grounds of appeal.
18. Allowances may be made to witnesses in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule.
- 19.-(1) On application being made for stay of execution under any enactment establishing the lower court, the lower court or the court may impose one or more of the following conditions:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (a) that the appellant shall deposit a sum fixed by the Court not exceeding the amount of the money or the value of the property affected by the decision or judgment appealed from, or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the said sum;
 - (b) that the appellant shall deposit a sum equal to the amount of the costs allowed against him or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the said sum;
 - (c) that the appellant shall, where the decision or judgment appealed from relates to possession of lands or houses, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of the decision or judgment in the event of the appeal being dismissed;
 - (d) that the appellant's property shall be seized and attached pending the making of a deposit or the giving of security as aforesaid, including a deposit or a security for the expenses incidental to the seizure and attachment;
 - (e) that the appellant's property shall be seized, and attached and sold and the net proceeds deposited in Court pending determination of the appeal,
- (2) Any order made on any such application shall limit the time (not being more than thirty days) for the performance of the conditions imposed, and direct that in default of the performance within the time so limited, execution may issue or proceed.
 - (3) An application for stay of execution under the enactment establishing the lower Court may be made at any time after judgement of the Notice of Appeal and shall in the first instance be made to the lower court but where execution has been ordered by the Court the application shall not be made to the lower Court but to the Court.
 - (4) The application may be ex-parte but the Court may direct notice thereof to be given to the other party to the appeal; and where an order is made ex-parte the Registrar of the Court shall notify the other party of the order made.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (5) Where the appellant proposes to give security instead of making a deposit, the application shall state the nature of the security and the name of the surety proposed (if any).
 - (6) Any party dissatisfied with an order made by the lower Court may apply to the Court by motion (original or interlocutory, as the case may require) with notice to the other party for a review of the order, and the Court may thereupon make such order as may seem just.
 - (7) An appeal shall not operate as a stay of execution under the decision or judgment appealed from except so far as the lower Court or the Court may order; and no intermediate act or proceeding shall be invalidated except so far as either Court may direct.
 20. The Court may make such order as to the payment of costs by or to the appellant as it may consider to be just and the order may be made also in any case where an appeal has not been entered into or prosecuted.
 - 21.-(1) The Court may, in special circumstances, upon application on notice by motion (original or interlocutory as the case may require), supported by affidavit, order the appellant to deposit such sum or give such security as may seem fit for the respondent's costs of appeal including the costs incidental to the application.
 - (2) The order shall limit the time (not exceeding 30 days) within which the deposit or security shall be made or given and may direct that in default of its being made or given within the time so limited the appeal shall without further order stand dismissed.
 - (3) Where an appeal so stands dismissed the respondent shall be entitled to all reasonable costs occasioned by the appeal and the amount of such costs may be stated in the Court of its own motion or on application made ex-parte or on notice, as the Court may see fit.
 - (4) Where an appeal so stands dismissed the appellant shall take no further step or proceeding therein save by leave of the Court for reinstatement of the appeal, which may be granted on such terms (if any) as may seem fit upon application by motion on notice given within a month of such dismissal (but not otherwise).

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (5) Subject and without prejudice to the discretion of the Court to grant costs where it seems proper on an application made under paragraph (1), costs shall not normally be granted to the applicant save where the net proceeds of execution levied on the appellant's goods are sufficient to satisfy the amount payable under the judgment or decision appealed from.
- 22.-(1) When a case is decided on appeal the Court shall certify its judgment or order to the lower Court in which the decision appealed against was pronounced.
 - (2) The lower Court to which the Court certifies its judgment or order shall thereupon make such orders as are conformable to the judgment or order of the Court, and, if necessary, the records shall be amended in accordance therewith.
23. After the pronouncement of the judgment of the Court, the lower Court from which the appeal came shall have the same jurisdiction and power to enforce, and shall enforce, any decision which may have been affirmed, modified, amended, or substituted by the Court or any judgment which may have been pronounced by the Court, in the same manner in all respects as if such decision or judgment had been pronounced by itself.
24. Any order given or made by the Court may be enforced by the Court or by the lower Court as may be most expedient.
25. In this Order the lower court means the court whose judgement is appealed against.

ORDER 42 - HABEAS CORPUS, ATTACHMENT FOR CONTEMPT

I. Habeas Corpus

1. An application for an Order of Habeas Corpus Ad Subjiciendum shall be made to the Court, except that:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) In vacation or at any time when no Judge is sitting in Court it may be made to a Judge sitting otherwise than in Court;
 - (b) In cases where the application is made on behalf of a child, it shall be made in the first instance to a Judge sitting otherwise than in Court.
- 2.-(1) The application may be made ex-parte and shall be accompanied by an affidavit by the person restrained showing that it is made at his instance and setting out the nature of the restraint.
- (2) Where the person restrained is unable owing to the restraint to make the affidavit, the application shall be accompanied by an affidavit to the like effect made by some other person which shall state that the person restrained is unable to make the affidavit himself.
- 3.-(1) A Judge to whom the application is made may make the order forthwith.
- (2) Where the application is made to a Judge sitting otherwise than in court, he may direct the Order to issue or that an application there for be made by notice of motion to the Judge or to a Judge.
 - (3) A Judge to whom the application is made may adjourn it so that notice thereof may be given to the jailer.
 - (4) Where the person detained is produced before a Judge he may discharge him immediately with or without conditions.
- 4.-(1) The summons or notice of motion aforesaid shall be served on the person against whom the order is sought and on such other persons as the Judge may direct.
5. Every party to the application shall supply to the other party or parties copies of the affidavits which he proposes to use at the hearing of the application.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 6.-(1) The order or notice of motion may be served personally or by courier on a jailer where the person is confined or restrained or on any other to public official and copies of the order or motion may be served in like manner on each person connected with or having authority over the place of confinement or restraint.
 - (2) The order shall contain the date on which the person restrained is to be brought before a Judge and that in default of obedience, proceedings for attachment of the party disobeying will be taken.
 7. Upon service of the order or notice of motion on the jailer, he shall within 2 days file a statement stating the reasons for the detention, the period of the detention and any other matter that may be directed by the Judge. The statement shall be verified by an affidavit deposed to by the jailer.
 - 8.-(1) Where the prisoner is brought up in accordance with the order, his Legal Practitioner shall be heard first, then the Legal Practitioner for the State and then the Legal Practitioner for the prisoner in reply.
 - (2) Where the prisoner is not brought in accordance with the order, a Judge may upon the application of his Legal Practitioner order that he be discharged or make any other order.

II. Attachment for Contempt

- 9.-(1) The procedure in applications for attachment for contempt of court in cases to which this Rule applies shall be the same as for applications for an order for judicial review under Order 40 so far as may be applicable.
- (2) The notice of motion shall be personally served unless the Judge dispenses with such service.
- (3) This Rule applies to cases where the contempt is committed:
 - (a) in connection with the proceedings to which this Order relates;
 - (b) in connection with criminal proceedings;

for



by

- (c) subject to the provisions of the Sheriff" and Civil Process Act, any proceedings in the High Court or where the contempt consists of disobedience to an Order of the Court;
- (d) in connection with the proceedings in an inferior Court.

Provided that this Rule shall not apply where the contempt is committed infacie curiae.

10. When an order enforceable by committal has been made against a judgment debtor, and if the order for delivery of goods without the option of paying their value or is in the nature of an injunction the Registrar shall when the order is drawn up immediately endorse it as follows:

Notice of Consequence of Disobedience to Court Order.

To.....of

TAKE NOTICE that unless you obey the direction(s) contained in this order you will be guilty of contempt of court and will be liable to be committed to prison.

Dated this.....day of20

.....

Registrar

- 11. Upon service of the application for committal issued in a case to which Rule 9 of this Order applies, the Respondent shall before the return date stated in the application file a statement stating the reasons why an order for attachment should not be issued, The statement shall be verified by an affidavit deposed to by the respondent.
- 12. Every order of attachment issued in a case to which Rule 9 of this Order applies shall be made returnable before the Judge. If a return of non est inventus (not found) is made, a subsequent order or orders may be issued on the return of the previous order.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. Relief by way of Interpleader may be granted where the person seeking relief ("the applicant") is under liability for any debt, money, goods or chattels, for or in respect of which he is, or expects to be sued by two or more parties ("the claimants") making adverse claims thereto:

Provided that where the applicant is a Sheriff or other officer charged with the execution of process by or under the authority of the High Court, the provisions of Section 34 of the Sheriffs and Civil Process Act and the rules made under it shall apply.

2. The applicant must satisfy the Judge by affidavit or otherwise that is:
 - (a) Claims no interest in the subject matter in dispute other than for charges or cost;
 - (b) Does not collude with any of the claimants; and
 - (c) Is willing to pay or transfer the subject matter into court or to dispose of it as the Judge may direct.
3. The applicant shall not be disentitled to relief by reason only that the titles of the claimants do not have a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another
4. Where the applicant is a defendant, application for relief may be made at any time after service of the originating process.
5. The applicant may take out a summons calling on the claimants to appear and state the nature and particulars of their claims, and either to maintain or relinquish them.
6. If the application is made by a defendant in an action the Judge may stay further proceedings in the action.
7. If the claimants appear in pursuance of the summons, the Judge may order either that any claimant be made a defendant in any action already commenced in respect of the subject matter in dispute in lieu of or in

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

addition to the applicant or that an issue between the claimants be stated and tried, and in the latter case may direct which of the claimants is to be claimant and which is to be defendant.

8. Where the question is a question of law and the facts are not in dispute, the Judge may either decide the questions without directing the trial of an issue or order that a special case be stated for the opinion of the Judge. If a special case is stated, Order 28 shall as far as applicable apply thereto.
9. If a claimant, having been duly served with a summons calling on him to appear and maintain or relinquish his claim, does not appear in pursuance of the summons or having appeared, neglects or refuses to comply with any order made after his appearance, the Judge may make an order declaring him and all persons claiming under him, forever barred against the applicant and persons claiming under him but the order shall not affect the lights of the claimants as between themselves.
10. The Judge may, in or for the purposes of any interpleader proceedings, make all such orders as to costs and all other matters as may be just.

ORDER 44 - COMPUTATION OF TIME

1. Where by any law or order made by a Judge a time is appointed or limited for the doing of any act, the period shall be reckoned:
 - (a) as excluding the day on which the order is made or on which the event occurs;
 - (b) where the last day of the period is a holiday the time shall continue until the end of the next day following which is not a public holiday;
 - (c) where the act is required to be done within a period which does not exceed 6 days, holidays shall be left out of account in computing the period.
2. In this order holiday means a day which is a Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

3. No pleading, summons, motions, orders, originating process, documents and other processes shall be served before 6:00am or after 6:00pm. Service effected after 6.00pm shall be deemed to have been effected the following day;

Provided that service effected after 6.00pm on Friday shall be deemed to have been effected on the next following working day.

4. The Judge may, as often as he deems fit, and either before or after the expiration of the time appointed by these Rules or by any judgment or order of the e0L11, extend or adjourn the time for doing any act or taking any proceedings:

Provided that any party who defaults in performing an act within the time authorised by the Judge or under these Rules, shall pay to the Court an additional fee of N200.00 (two hundred naira) for each day of such default at the time of compliance.

ORDER 45—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

I. Court Sittings and Vacation

1. Subject to the provisions of the Law, the Judge may, in his Days of sittings. discretion, appoint any day or days and any place or places from time to time for the hearing of causes as circumstances require.
2. The sittings of the Judge for the heating of causes shall be public, Sittings of the subject to the provisions of the Constitution of Federal Republic of Nigeria.
3. The offices of the court shall be open at such times as the Chief Judge shall direct.
4. Subject to the directions of the Chief Judge, sittings of the High Court for the dispatch of civil matter will be held on every week day except:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (a) On public holidays;
- (b) During the week beginning with Easter Monday;
- (c) During the period beginning on Christmas eve and ending on the 2nd January next following; and
- (d) During the long vacation, i.e, the period beginning on a date in August and ending on a date not more than 6 weeks later as the Chief Judge may by notification in the Gazette appoint.

5.-(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 4, any cause or matter Vacation, may be heard by a Judge during any of the periods mentioned in paragraphs (b),(c) or (d) of Rule 4 (except on a Sunday or public holiday) where such cause or matter is urgent or a Judge, at the request of all the parties concerned, agrees to hear a cause or matter.

6. The time for filing and service of pleadings shall not run during vacation not the annual vacation unless otherwise directed by the judge.

II. General

7. All fines, forfeitures, pecuniary penalties and costs ordered to be paid may be levied by distress, seizure and sale of the movable and immovable property of the person making default in payment.
8. When the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the Gazette, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by any Rule of Court or otherwise ordered by the Judge.
9. A document shall not be filed unless it has indorsed on it, the name and number of the cause, the date of filing and whether filed by claimant or defendant; and on being filed such indorsement shall be initialed by the Registrar and recorded in the Process Register.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

10. All warrants and orders of whatever description shall be sufficiently addressed for execution by being directed to the Sheriff; but this provision shall not prevent any order or warrant from being addressed to a person by name or to a person named and to officers of court generally or to a Local Government Authority.
11. No fees are to be taken in respect of any proceedings where such fees would be payable by any Government Department,
12. The Regulations regarding fees shall govern the payment and disposal of fees and the duties of Court officers in regards thereto.
13. Where no provision is made by these Rules or by any other written law, the court shall adopt such procedure as will in its view do substantial justice between the parties concerned.
14. Subject to particular Rules, the Court may in all causes and matters make any order which it considers necessary for doing justice, whether the order has been expressly asked for by the person entitled to the benefit of the order or not.

ORDER 46—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT

1. If in any action the defendant is about to leave Nigeria or has disposed of or removed from Nigeria his property or any part thereof or is about to do so, the claimant may, either at the institution of the suit or at any time thereafter until final judgment, apply by ex-parte motion to the Judge for an order that the defendant should show cause why security should not be taken for his appearance to answer and satisfy any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.
- 2.-(1) If the Judge after making such investigation as he may consider necessary shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave Nigeria and that by reason thereof the execution of any judgment which may be entered against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, the Judge shall issue a warrant to bring the defendant before him, that he may show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (2) The defendant shall be brought to court within 2 days of the execution of the warrant,
3. If the defendant fails to show cause, the Judge shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending appearance or and until execution or satisfaction of any judgment; and the surety or sureties satisfaction, shall undertake in default of such to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit with costs.
- 4.-(1) Where a defendant offers to deposit a sum of money in lieu of bail for his appearance, sufficient to answer the claim against him, with costs of bail, the suit, the Judge may accept such deposit and direct that the deposit be paid into an interest yielding account in a bank.
 - (2) Where a defendant offers security other than money in lieu of bail for his appearance, sufficient to answer the claim against him, the Judge may accept such and make such order as he may deem fit in the circumstance.
- 5.-(1) If the defendant fail is to furnish security or offer sufficient deposit, the Judge may commit him into custody until the decision of the suit or if judgment has been given against the defendant until the execution of the judgment.
 - (2) Committal to custody under this Rule shall not exceed a period of 6 months.
 - (3) The Judge may at any time upon reasonable cause being shown and upon such terms as to security or otherwise as may seem just, release the defendant.
6. The expenses incurred for the subsistence in prison of the person so arrested shall be paid by the claimant in the action in advance, and the "amount so disbursed may be recovered by the claimant in the suit, unless the Judge shall otherwise order. The Judge may release the person so imprisoned on failure by the claimant to pay the subsistence money, or in case of serious illness, order his removal to hospita1.

ORDER 47 —PROCEEDINGS IN FORMA PAUPERIS

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. This Order shall apply to proceedings in respect of which there Application. is no statutory provisions for Legal Aid.
2. A Judge may admit a person to sue or defend in forma pauperis Who may sue or if satisfied that his means do not permit him to employ legal representation in the prosecution of his case and that he has reasonable grounds for suing or defending as the case may be.
- 3.-(1) A person seeking relief under this Order shall write an application Conditions to be to the Chief Judge accompanied by an affidavit, signed and sworn to by the applicant himself, stating that by reason of poverty he is unable to afford the services of a Legal Practitioner.
 - (2) If in the opinion of the Chief Judge the application is worthy of consideration, the Chief Judge shall appoint a Legal Practitioner to act for the applicant.
 - (3) Where a Legal Practitioner is so appointed the applicant shall not discharge the Legal Practitioner except with the leave of the Chief Judge.
4. Court fees payable by a person admitted to sue or defend in Fees and costs, forma pauperis may be remitted either in whole or in part as a Judge may deem fit and a person so admitted to sue or defend shall not, unless the Judge otherwise orders, be liable to pay or be entitled to receive any costs.
- 5.-(1) The Legal Practitioner shall not, except by leave of the Chief Judge, take or agree to take any payment whatsoever from the applicant or any followed, other person connected with the applicant or the action taken or defended thereunder.
 - (2) If the applicant pays or agrees to pay any money to any person whatsoever either in connection with his application or the action taken or defended thereunder, the order appointing the Legal Practitioner shall be revoked.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (3) If the Legal Practitioner assigned to the applicant discovers that the applicant is possessed of means beyond those stated in the affidavit, if any, he shall at once report the matter in writing to the Registrar.
- 6.-(1) The Chief Judge may at any time revoke the order granting the application and thereupon the applicant shall not be entitled to the benefit of this Order in any proceedings to which the application relates unless otherwise ordered.
- (2) Neither the applicant nor the Legal Practitioner assigned to him shall discontinue, settle or compromise the action without the leave of a Judge.
7. The Judge may order payment to be made to the Legal Practitioner out of any money recovered by the applicant or may charge in favour of the Legal Practitioner upon any property recovered by the applicant, such sum as in all the circumstances the Judge may deem fit.
8. Every order, notice or application on behalf of the applicant, except an application for the discharge of his Legal Practitioner, shall be signed by his Legal Practitioner, who shall take care that no application or notice is made or given without reasonable cause.
9. No person shall be permitted to appeal in forma pauperis except by leave of the trial or the appellate Court and then only on grounds of law; but if so permitted the provisions of this Order shall apply mutatis mutandis to all proceedings on the appeal.

ORDER 48—CHANGE OF LEGAL PRACTITIONER

1. Every Legal Practitioner who shall be engaged in any cause or matter shall be bound to conduct same on behalf of the party, by or for whom he shall have been so engaged until final judgment, unless allowed by a Judge for any special reason to cease acting therein.
2. An application for a change or withdrawal of Legal Practitioner may be made by a party or his Legal Practitioner as the case may be, not less than 3 clear days before the date fixed for hearing.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

3. An application under this Order shall be served on all parties to the cause or matter and where applicable also on the outgoing Legal Practitioner if he is not the applicant.

ORDER 49—COSTS

- 1.-(1) In fixing the amount of costs, the principle to be observed is that the party who is in the right is to be indemnified for the expenses to which he has been necessarily put in the proceedings, as well as compensated for his time and effort in coming to court. The Judge may take into account all the circumstances of the case.
 - (2) When costs are ordered to be paid, the amount of such costs shall, if practicable, be summarily determined by the Judge at the time of delivering the judgment or making the order.
 - (3) When the Judge deems it to be impracticable to determine summarily the amount of any cost which he has adjudged or ordered to be paid, all questions relating thereto shall be referred by the Judge to a taxing officer for taxation.
2. In any cause or matter in which security for costs is required, the security shall be of such amount and be given at such times and in such manner and form as the Judge shall direct.
3. A claimant ordinarily resident out of the jurisdiction may be ordered to give security for costs, though he may be temporarily resident within the jurisdiction,
4. In actions brought by persons resident out of the jurisdiction when the claimant's claim is founded on a judgment or order or on a bill of exchange or other negotiable instrument, the power to require the claimant to give security for cost shall be exercised at the Judge's direction.
5. Where a bond is to be given as security for costs, it shall unless the Judge otherwise directs, be given to the party or person requiring the security and not to an officer of the Court.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

6. Subject to the provisions of any applicable law and these Rules, costs, both actual and incidental to all proceedings in the court, including the administration of Estates and Trusts, shall be at the discretion of the Judge, and the Judge shall have full power to determine by whom and to what extent the costs are to be paid.
7. The Judge may order any costs to be paid out of any fund or Costs out of fund property to which a suit or proceedings relate, or property.
8. Where the Judge orders costs to be paid or security to be given for costs by any party, the Judge may order all proceedings by or on behalf of that party in the same suit or proceedings or connected with it to be stayed until the costs are paid or security given accordingly, but such order shall not supersede the use of any other lawful method of enforcing payment.
- 9.-(1) Costs may be dealt with by the Judge at any stage of the proceedings
- (2) Costs when ordered become payable forthwith and shall be paid within 7 days of the order, otherwise the defaulting party or his Legal Practitioner may be denied further audience in the proceedings.
10. In addition to any penalty payable for default under these Rules, the costs of and occasioned by any application to extend the time fixed by the Rules or any direction or order there under, for delivering or filing any document or doing any other-act, including the costs of any Order made on the application, shall be borne by the party making the application unless the Judge otherwise orders.
11. The Judge in exercising his discretion as to costs shall take into account any offer or contribution made by any of the parties and any payment into Court and the amount of such payment.
- 12.-(1) Where in any cause or matter anything is done improperly or unnecessarily by or on behalf of a party, the Judge may direct that any costs to that party in respect of it shall not be allowed to him and that any costs occasioned by it to other parties shall be paid by him to them.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (2) Without prejudice to the generality of sub-rule 1 of this Rule, the Judge shall for the purpose of that sub-rule have regard in particular to the following matters, that is to say:
- (a) the omission to do anything the doing of which would have been calculated to save costs;
 - (b) the doing of anything calculated to occasion or in any manner or at any time calculated to occasion unnecessary costs; and
 - (c) any unnecessary delay in the proceedings.
- (3) The Judge may instead of giving a direction under sub-rule 1 of this Rule in relation to anything done or any omission made, direct the taxing officer to inquire into it and if it appears to him that such a direction as aforesaid should have been given in relation to it, to act as if the appropriate direction had been given.
- 13.- (1) Subject to the following provision of this Rule, where in any proceedings costs are incurred improperly or without reasonable cause or are wasted by undue delay or by other misconduct or default, the Judge may make against any Legal Practitioner whom he considers to be responsible, whether personally or through a servant or agent, an order:
- (a) disallowing the costs as between the Legal Practitioner and his client; and
 - (b) directing the Legal Practitioner to pay to his client costs which the client has been ordered to pay to other parties to the proceedings; or
 - (c) directing the Legal Practitioner personally to indemnify such other parties against costs payable by them.
- (2) The provisions of Rule 13 sub-rule 1 shall apply where proceedings in court cannot conveniently proceed or fail or are adjourned without useful progress being made:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) because of the failure of the Legal Practitioner to attend in person or by a proper representative; or
 - (b) because of the failure of the Legal Practitioner to delivered any document for the use of the Court which ought to have been delivered or be prepared with any proper evidence or account or otherwise proceed.
- (3) No order under this Rule shall be made against a Legal Practitioner unless he has been given a reasonable opportunity to appear before the Judge to show cause why the order should not be made.
 - (4) The Judge may direct that notice of any proceedings or order against a Legal Practitioner under this Rule shall be given to his client in such manner as may be specified in the direction.
 - (5) If, on the taxation of costs to be paid out of a fund, one-sixth or more of the amount of the bill for those costs is taxed off, the Legal Practitioner whose bill it is shall not be allowed the fees to which he would otherwise be entitled for drawing the bill and for attending the taxation
14. Every bill of costs (other than a bill delivered by a Legal Practitioner to his client which fails to be taxed under the Legal Practitioners Act shall be referred to the Registrar for taxation and may be taxed by him or such other taxing officer as the Chief Judge may appoint.
 15. The patty applying for taxation shall file bill and give notice to Notice to other any other parties entitled to be heard on the taxation, and shall at the same time, party. If he has not already done so, supply them with copy of the bill.
 16. A taxing officer shall have power to tax any costs the taxation of which is required by any law or directed by order of a Judge.
 17. A taxing officer may, in the discharge of his functions with respect to the taxation of costs;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (a) take an account of any dealings in money made in connection with the payment of the costs being taxed, if the Judge so directs;
- (b) require any party represented jointly with any other party in any proceedings before him to be separately represented;
- (c) examine any witness in those proceedings; and
- (d) direct the production of any document which may be relevant in connection with those proceedings.

Supplementary powers of taxing officers.

18.-(1) A taxing officer may:

- (a) extend the period within which a party is required by or under these Rules to begin proceedings for taxation or to do anything in or in connection with proceedings before that officer; and
 - (b) where no period is specified by or under these Rules or by the Judge for the doing of anything in or in connection with such proceedings, specify the period within which the thing is to be done.
- (2) Where an order of the Court specifies a period within which anything is to be done by or before a taxing officer, then unless the Judge otherwise directs, the taxing officer may from time to time extend the period so specified on such terms as he deems fit.
 - (3) A taxing officer may extend any such period as is referred to in the foregoing provisions of this Rule although the application for extension is not made after the expiration of that period.
19. Where a party entitled to be paid costs is also liable to pay costs, the taxing officer may;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) tax the costs which that party is liable to pay and set off the amount allowed against the amount he is liable to be paid and direct payment of any balance; or
- (b) delay the issue of a certificate for the costs he is entitled to be paid until he has paid or tendered the amount he is liable to pay.
- 20.-(1) A party entitled to reduce any costs to be taxed shall begin proceedings for the taxation of those costs by filing in the Registry a bill of costs and obtain a day and time for the taxation thereof. Such party shall give at least 7 days notice to every other party of the day and time appointed for taxation proceedings and at the same time serve a copy of his bill of costs to the other party if he has not already done so.
- (2) A notice under sub-rule 1 of this Rule need not be given to any party who has entered an appearance or taken any part in the proceedings which gave rise to the taxation proceedings.
- 21.-(1) In any bill of costs the professional charge and the disbursements Provisions as to shall be entered in separate columns and every column shall be cast before the bills of costs, bill is left for taxation.
- (2) Before a bill of costs is left for taxation it shall be indorsed with:
- (a) the name or firm and business address of the Legal Practitioner whose bill it is; and
- (b) if the Legal Practitioner is the agent of another, with name or firm and business address of that other Legal Practitioner
- 22.-(1) If any party entitled to be heard in any taxation proceedings does not extend within a reasonable time after the time appointed for the taxation, the taxing officer, if satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the party had due notice of the time appointed may proceed with the taxation.
- (2) The taxing officer by whom any taxation proceedings are being conducted may, if he deems it necessary, adjourn those proceedings from time to time.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 23.-(1) Subject to Rule 20, and the following provisions of this Rule, the scale of fees as shall be contained in any Legal Notice passed pursuant to a law of the Akwa Ibom State House of Assembly shall apply to the taxation of all costs incurred in relation to contentious business done after the commencement of these Rules.
- (2) Where the amount of a Legal Practitioner's remuneration in respect of non-contentious business connected with sales, purchases, leases, mortgages and other matters of conveyancing or in respect of any other non-contentious business is regulated, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, the amount of the costs to be allowed on taxation in respect of the like contentious business shall be the same, notwithstanding anything in the scale of fees as shall be contained in any Legal Notice passed pursuant to a law of the Akwa Ibom State House of Assembly.
24. Upon the completion of the taxation of any bill of costs the taxing officer shall certify the result of his taxation including the costs thereof.
25. The fees payable on taxation shall be paid by the party on whose application the bill is taxed and shall be allowed as part of the bill
26. Any party to any taxation proceedings who is dissatisfied with the allowance or disallowance in whole or in part of any item by a taxing officer or with the amount allowed by a taxing officer in respect of any item, may apply to a Judge for an order to review the taxation as to that item.
- 27.-(1) An application under the preceding Rules shall be made by summons at any time within 14 days after the taxing officer's certificate.
- (2) Unless the Judge otherwise directs, no further evidence shall be received on the hearing of an application under this Rule, and no ground of objection shall be raised which was not raised on taxation but, save as aforesaid, on the hearing of any such application the Judge may exercise all such powers and discretion as are vested in the taxing officer in relation to the subject matter of the application.
- (3) On an application under this Rule the Judge may make such order as the circumstances require and in particular may order the taxing officer's decision to be amended or, except where the dispute as to the item

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

under review is as to amount only, order the item to be remitted to the same or another taxing officer for taxation.

ORDER 50

I. Proceedings in Chambers

1. In any proceedings before a Judge in Chambers, any party may, if he so desires, be represented by a Legal Practitioner.
2. Unless the opposite party or his Legal Practitioner objects, the Matters to be Judge may, on application, conduct any proceedings, except actual trial, in disposed of in Chambers, and may also on application, adjourn any such proceedings from Court to Chambers or vice versa.

II. Proceedings Relating to Persons under Legal Disability

3. Upon application for the appointment of Guardians of infants and allowance for maintenance, the evidence shall show;
 - (a) the ages of the infants;
 - (b) the nature and amount of the infant's fortunes and incomes; and
 - (c) what relations the infants have.
4. At any time during the proceedings, pursuant to any judgment or order, the Judge may, if he deems fit, require a Guardian to be appointed for any person under legal disability not adjudged a lunatic, who has been served with notice of such judgment or order.

III. Further Consideration

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

5. Where any matter originating in Chambers shall, at the original or any subsequent hearing, have been adjourned for further consideration in Chambers, such matter may, after the expiration of 8 days and within 14 days from the filing of the Certificate, be brought on for further consideration by a summons to be taken out by the party having the conduct of the matter, and after the expiration of such 14 days by a summons to be taken out by any other party. Such summons shall be in the form following.

"That this matter, the further consideration whereof was adjourned by the order of the..... day of..... 20..... may be further considered."
And shall be served 7 clear days before the return:

Provided that this Rule shall not apply to any matter, the further consideration whereof shall, at the original or any subsequent hearing, have been adjourned in Court.

IV. Orders in Chambers

6. Notes shall be kept of all proceedings in the Judges' Chambers with proper dates, so that all such proceedings in such cause or matter, may appear consecutively and in chronological order, with a short statement of the question or points decided or ruled at every hearing.
7. Orders made in Chambers shall, unless the Judge otherwise directs, be drawn up by the Registrar and signed by the Judge. Such orders shall be entered in the same manner as orders made in court.
8. Subject to the provisions of the Law and of these Rules, costs both actual and incidental to all proceedings in Chambers shall be at the discretion of the Judge.
- 9.-(1) Where any party to proceedings in Chambers does not accept the decision of the Judge in Chamber as final, he shall forthwith request to have the summons adjourned into Court for argument. If such request is refused, the party may proceed by way of motion on notice in Court to discharge, set aside or vary the order made or the judgment given in Chambers.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (2) The notice of motion shall be filed not later than 7 days after the drawing up of the Order made in Chambers unless the Court grants an extension of time on good and sufficient reason being shown, and the motion shall be heard and determined by the Judge who has dealt with the matter in Chambers, unless this proves impossible or inconvenient owing to such Judge's death or retirement or prolonged absence from Akwa Ibom State.
- (3) This Rule shall apply to decisions given by a Judge in Chambers on appeal from the Chief Registrar under Rule 4 of Order 51

ORDER 51—JURISDICTION OF CHIEF REGISTRAR

1. In this Order, any reference to the Chief Registrar means the Chief Registrar of the court and includes the Deputy Chief Registrar.
2. The Chief Registrar may transact all such businesses and exercise all such authority and jurisdiction as may be transacted or exercised by a Judge in respect of the following matters:
 - (a) applications for the taxation and delivery of bills of costs and applications for the delivery by any Legal Practitioner of deeds documents and papers;
 - (b) the taking of an account in any case where a Judge has ordered that the account be taken by the Chief Registrar;
 - (c) the taxation of bills of costs; and
 - (d) applications leading to the issue of the grant of probate of the Wills or Letters of Administration of the estates of deceased persons in non-contentious or common form probate business.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

3. If any matter appears to the Chief Registrar proper for the decision of a Judge, he may refer the same to the Chief Judge or the Judge who referred the matter to the Chief Registrar. The Chief Judge or the Judge may either dispose of the matter or refer the same back to the Chief Registrar with such directions as he may deem fit.
 4. Any person affected by an order or decision of the Chief Registrar in the exercise of the jurisdiction conferred upon him by this Order may appeal therefrom to a Judge. Such appeal shall be by notice in writing to attend before the Judge without a fresh summons within 5 days after the decision complained of or such further time as may be allowed by the Judge. Unless otherwise ordered, there shall be at least 2 clear days between service of the notice of appeal and the day of hearing. An appeal from the decision of the Chief Registrar shall not operate as a stay of proceedings unless so ordered by the Judge.
 5. Lists of matters to be heard by the Chief Registrar shall be made out and published by being posted on the Courts' notice boards.
 6. In any proceedings before the Chief Registrar under the jurisdiction vested in him by this Order, a Legal Practitioner may represent any party.
- I. Chief Registrar's Certificate
7. Except as otherwise provided for in these Rules, the directions to be given for or concerning any proceedings before the Chief Registrar shall require no particular form, but the result of such proceedings shall be stated in a concise Certificate.
 8. The certificate of the Chief Registrar regarding accounts and inquiries shall not, unless the circumstances of the case render it necessary, set out the judgment or order or any documents or evidence or reasons but shall refer to the judgment or order, documents and evidence or particular paragraphs thereof, so that it may appear upon what the result stated in the certificate is founded.
 - 9.-(1) In case of accounts and inquiries the Certificate of the Chief Registrar shall be as in Form 34 with such variations as the circumstances may require.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (2) The certificate shall state the result of the account and not set the same out by way of schedule, but shall refer to the account verified by the affidavit filed and shall specify by the numbers attached to the items in the account which (if any) of such items have been disallowed or varied and shall state what additions (if any) have been made by way of surcharge or otherwise and where the account verified by the affidavit has been so altered that it is necessary to have a fair transcript of the account so altered, such transcript may be required to be made by the party prosecuting the judgment or order and shall then be referred to by the certificate. The accounts and transcripts (if any) referred to by certificates shall be filed therewith.
10. Every Certificate with the accounts (if any) to be filed therewith shall be transmitted by the Chief Registrar to the Registry for filing and shall thenceforth be binding on all the parties to the proceedings unless discharged or varied upon an application made to a Judge before the expiration of 8 clear days after the filing of the Certificate.
11. When taxing a bill of costs the Chief Registrar shall insert in red ink against every item disallowed, reduced or altered by him the substance of the modification made by him and at the bottom of the bill of costs he shall certify the net result of the taxation. The bill of costs shall then be transmitted by the Chief Registrar to the Registry for filing and the provisions of Rule 10 of this Order shall apply in respect of such Certificate.
12. The Judge may, if the special circumstances of the case require, upon an application direct a Certificate to be discharged or varied at any time after the same has become binding on the parties.

ORDER 52 —FORECLOSURE AND REDEMPTION

1. Any mortgagee or mortgagor, whether legal or equitable, or any person entitled to or having property subject to a legal or equitable charge, or any person having the right to foreclose or redeem any mortgage, whether legal or equitable, may take out an originating summons, for such relief of the nature or kind following as may by the summons be specified, and as the circumstances of the case may require; that is
 - (a) payment of money secured by the mortgage or charge;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (b) sale;
 - (c) foreclosure
 - (d) delivery of possession, whether before or after foreclosure, to the mortgagee or person entitled to the charge, by the mortgagor or person having the property subject to the charge, or by any other person in or alleged to be in possession of property;
 - (e) redemption;
 - (t) re-conveyance; and
 - (g) delivery of possession by the mortgagee.
2. Orders for payment and for possession shall be in Forms 35,36,37 and 39 of these Rules with such variations as the circumstances of the case may require, and the like forms shall be used under corresponding circumstances in actions for the like relief commenced by writ
 3. The Judge may give any special directions concerning the execution of the Judgment, or the service thereof upon persons not parties to the cause or matter as he deems fit.

ORDER 53 —SUMMONS TO PROCEED

I. SUMMONS TO PROCEED

1. Every judgment or order directing accounts or inquiries to be taken or made shall be brought to a Judge by the party entitled to prosecute the same within 10 days after such judgment or order shall have been entered or filed, and in default thereof any other party to cause or matter shall be at liberty to bring in the same, and such party shall have the prosecution of such judgment or order unless the Judge shall otherwise direct.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

2. Upon a copy of the judgment or order being left, a summons shall be issued to proceed with the accounts or inquiries directed, and upon the return of such summons the Judge, if satisfied by proper evidence that all necessary parties have been served with notice of the judgment or order, shall thereupon give directions as to:
 - (i) the manner in which each of the accounts and inquiries is to be prosecuted;
 - (ii) the evidence to be adduced in support thereof;
 - (iii) the parties who are to attend on the several accounts and inquiries; and
 - (iv) the time within which each proceeding is to be taken and a day or days may be appointed for the further attendance of the parties, and all such directions may afterwards be varied by addition thereto or otherwise, as may be found necessary
3. Where by a judgment or order a deed is directed to be settled by a Judge in case the parties differ, a summons to proceed shall be issued, and upon the return of the summons the party entitled to prepare the draft deed shall be directed to deliver a copy thereof, within such time as the Judge shall deem fit, to the party entitled to object thereto, and the party so entitled to object shall be directed to deliver to the other party a statement in writing of his objections within 8 days after the delivery of such copy, and the proceeding shall be adjourned until after the expiration of the said period of 8 days.
4. Where upon the hearing of the summons to proceed, it appears to the Judge that by reason of absence, or for any other sufficient cause, the service of notice of the judgment or order upon any party cannot be made, the Judge may if he shall deem fit, order any substituted service or notice by advertisement or otherwise in lieu of such service.
5. If on the hearing of summons to proceed it shall appear that all necessary parties are not parties to the action or have not been served with notice of the judgment or order, directions may be given for

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

advertisement for creditors, and for leaving the accounts in Chambers. Adjudication on creditors' claim and the accounts are not to be proceeded with, and no other proceeding is to be taken except for the purpose of ascertaining notice of the parties to be served, until all necessary parties shall have been served and until directions shall have been given as to the parties who are to attend the proceedings

6. Copies, abstracts, extracts of or from accounts, deeds or other documents and pedigrees and concise statements shall, if directed, be supplied for the use of the Judge and where so directed, copies shall be handed over to the other parties:

Provided that no copies shall be made of deeds or documents where the originals can be brought in unless the Judge shall otherwise direct.

II. Summons to Proceed Book

7. At the time any summons to proceed is obtained, an entry thereof shall be made in Summons Book, stating the date on which the summons is issued, the name of the cause or matter, and by what party, and shortly for what purpose such summons is obtained, and at what time such summons is returnable.

ORDER 54—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS FOR POSSESSION OF LANDED PROPERTY OCCUPIED BY SQUATTERS OR WITHOUT THE OWNERS' CONSENT

1.-(1) This Order shall not apply where the person in occupation of land is:

- (a) a tenant; or
- (b) a tenant holding over after termination of his tenancy; or
- (c) a licensee of the owner or person entitled to possession; or
- (d) a person who had the consent of the predecessor in title or the person who is entitled to possession.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
2. Where a person claims possession of land which he alleges is occupied solely by a person not listed in sub-rule 1 above, proceedings may be brought by originating summons in accordance with the provisions of this Order.
 3. The claimant shall file in support of the originating summons an affidavit stating:
 - (a) his interest in the land;
 - (b) the circumstances in which the land has been occupied without license or consent and in which his claim to possession arises; and
 - (c) that he does not know the name of any person occupying the land who is not named in the summons.
 - 4.-(1) Where any person in occupation of the land is named in the originating summons, the summons together with a copy of the affidavit in support shall be served on him:
 - (a) personally or in accordance with Order 7 Rule 1 sub-rule 2;
 - (b) by leaving a copy of the summons and of the affidavit or sending them to him at the premises;
or
 - (c) in such other manner as the Judge may direct.(2) The summons shall, in addition to being served on the named defendants, if any, in accordance with sub-rule 1 of this Rule be served, unless the Judge otherwise directs, by:
 - (a) affixing a copy of the summons and a copy of the affidavit to the main door or other conspicuous part of the premises; and
 - (b) if practicable, inserting through the letter box at the premises, a copy of the summons and a copy of the affidavit enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to "the occupiers"

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (3) Every copy of an originating summons for service under sub- rule 1 or 2 of this Rule shall be signed and stamped by the Registrar of the Court.
5. Without prejudice to Rule 16 of Order 13, any person not named as a defendant who is in occupation of the land and wishes to be heard on the question whether an order for possession should be made may apply at any stage of the proceedings to be joined as a defendant.
- 6.-(1) An order for possession in proceedings under this Order shall be as in form 39 with such variations as circumstances may require.
- (2) The Judge may forthwith order a writ of possession to be issued
- (3) Nothing in this Order shall prevent the Judge from ordering possession to be given on a specified date, in the exercise of any power which could have been exercised if possession had been claimed in an action begun by writ.
- 7.-(1) No writ of possession to enforce an order for possession under this Order shall be issued after the expiration of 3 months from the date of the order without the leave of the Judge.
- (2) The application for leave may be made ex parte unless the Judge otherwise directs.
- 8.-(1) The Judge may, on such terms as he deems fit, set aside or vary any order made in proceedings under this Order.
- (2) In this Order "landed property" means land with or without building thereon.

ORDER 55—STAY OF EXECUTION OR PROCEEDINGS PENDING APPEAL

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- 1.-(1) Where any application is made to a Judge for a stay of execution Stay of execution or of proceedings under any judgment or decision appealed from, such application shall be made by notice of motion supported by affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which a stay of execution or of proceedings is sought.
- (2) The provisions of Order 39 Rule 1 shall apply to an application under this Order.
- 2.--(1) The court may make or refuse an order for a stay of execution or of proceedings.
- (2) An Order for stay may be made subject to such conditions as shall appear just, including the deposit in court of any money adjudged due to any party in the judgment appealed from.
3. Where any application is made to the Judge under this Order, a Formal order to formal order shall be drawn up embodying the terms of the decision of the Judge and bearing the date upon which the aider is made.

ORDER 56—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION

I. Grant of Probate or Administration in General

- 1.-(1) Subject to the provisions of Rules 44 and 45 of this Order when any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Court dies, all petitions for the granting of any Letters of Administration of the estate of the deceased person, with or without a Will attached, and all applications on other matters connected therewith shall be made to the Registrar of the Court.
- (2) The Chief Judge shall request a Judge of any Judicial Division to take measures and make such orders as may appear necessary or expedient for the interim preservation of the property of the deceased within such Judicial Division, for the discovery or preservation of the Will of the deceased or for any other purposes connected with the duties of the Judge under this Order, and every Judge shall carry out any such request as far as practicable and report to the Chief Judge.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (3) No grant of administration with the Will annexed shall issue within 7 days of the death of the deceased; and no grant of administration, without the Will annexed, shall be issued within 14 days of such death.
2. The Judge shall, when the circumstances of the case appear so to require, forthwith on the death of a person, or as soon after as may be, appoint and authorise an officer of the Court, or some other fit person, to take possession of his property within its jurisdiction, or put it under seal and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.
3. If any person other than the named Executor or Administrator, or any officer of the court, or a person authorised by the Judge, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with the property of any deceased person, he shall, besides the other liabilities he may incur, be liable to a fine of not less than N50,000.00 (Fifty Thousand Naira) as the Judge, having regard to the condition of the person so interfering with the property and the other circumstances of the case, may deem fit to impose.
4. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of any deceased person, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith deliver the original to the Registrar of the Court. If any person fails to do so within 30 days after having had knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be liable to such fine not exceeding N10,000.00 (Ten thousand naira) for every 30 days of the default as the Judge having regard to the condition of such person so in default and other circumstances of the case may deem fit to impose.
5. Where it appears that any paper of the deceased, being or purporting to be testamentary is in the possession of, or under the control of any person, a Judge may upon an ex parte application, whether a suit or proceedings in respect to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.
6. Where it appears that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person had knowledge of any paper being or purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), a Judge may upon an ex parte application, whether a suit or proceedings in respect of probate or administration is pending or not, order that he be examined in respect of the same in Court, or on

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

interrogatories, and that he attends for that purpose, and after examination that he produce the paper and bring it into Court.

7. The Judge may on the application of any person claiming an interest under a Will, give notice to the Executors therein named, to come in and prove the Will, or to renounce probate, and they, or some or one of them, shall within 21 days after notice, come in and prove or renounce accordingly.
8. If any named Executor in the Will of the deceased takes possession and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the property of the deceased, and does not apply for probate within 30 days after the death, or after the termination of any suit for or dispute in respect of probate or administration he may, independent of any other liability, be deemed to be in contempt of Court, and shall be liable to such fine not less than N50,000.00 (fifty thousand naira), as the Judge deems fit to impose.
9. The Judge shall require evidence, in addition to that offered by the applicant, where additional evidence in that behalf seems to the Judge necessary or desirable, in regard to the identity of the deceased or of the applicant, or in regard to the relationship of the applicant to the deceased, or in regard to any person or persons in existence with a right equal or prior to that of the applicant to the grant of probate or administration sought by the applicant or in respect of any other matter which may be considered by the Judge relevant to the question whether the applicant is the proper person to whom the grant should be made.

Provided that the Judge may refuse the grant unless the applicant produces the required evidence on these points or any of them as required by the Judge.

10. Where it appears to the Judge that some person or persons other than the applicant may have at least an equal right with the applicant to the grant sought, the Judge may refuse the grant until due notice of the application has been given to such person or persons and an opportunity given for such person or persons to be heard in respect of the application:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Provided that the Judge may in his discretion refuse the grant unless and until all persons entitled to the grant in priority to the applicant shall have expressly renounced their prior right.

11. Every applicant for a grant of Letters of Administration shall file in the Court a true declaration of all the personal property of the deceased and the value thereof:

Provided that for the purpose of the fees payable on Letters of Administration, the value of the property in respect of which the grant is made shall be deemed not to include:

- (a) Any gratuity payable by the Government of the Federation of Nigeria, or of a State, to the Estate of any person formerly employed by either of such Governments or by a Statutory Corporation;
 - (b) Any sum of money payable to an Estate from a Provident Fund and contributory Pension Scheme established under the provisions of any applicable law.
12. All inquiries a Judge deems fit to institute shall be answered to his satisfaction before the issuance of Letters of Administration. The Judge shall afford as great a facility for the obtaining of Letters of Administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.
 13. Suits in respect of administration shall be instituted and carried on as nearly as may be in like manner and subject to the same rules of procedure as suits in respect of ordinary claims.

Custody of Wills

14. Any person may deposit his Will for safe custody in the Probate Testator may
15. Every original Will, for which probate or administration with Will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the Probate Registry in such manner as to secure at once its due preservation and convenient inspection. A copy of every such Will and of the probate or administration shall be preserved in the Registry.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
16. No original Will shall be given out for any purpose without the direction in writing of a Judge. A certified transcript under the seal of the Court of the probate or administration with the Will annexed may be obtained from the court.
- 17.-(1) On receiving an application for administration with Will annexed, a Judge shall inspect the Will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator or by some other person in his presence, and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses according to the applicable law, and shall not proceed further if the Will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.
- (2) If the Will appears to be so signed and subscribed, the Judge shall refer to the attestation clause and consider whether the wording thereof states the Will to have been in fact executed in accordance with those enactments.
- 18.-(1) Where a Will contains no attestation clause or the attestation clause is insufficient or where it appears to the Judge that there is some doubt about the due execution of the Will, he shall before admitting it to proof, require an affidavit as to due execution from one or more of the attesting witnesses or, if no attesting witness is conveniently available, from any other person who was present at the time the Will was executed.
- (2) If no affidavit can be obtained in accordance with sub-rule 1 of this Rule, the Judge may, if he deems fit having regard to the desirability of protecting the interest of any person who may be prejudiced by the Will,
- (a) accept evidence on affidavit from any person he may deem fit to show that the signature on the Will is the handwriting of the deceased; or
- (b) accept evidence on affidavit on any other matter which may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the Will.
- (3) If the Judge, after considering the evidence is satisfied that the Will was not duly executed, he shall refuse probate and mark the Will accordingly.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
19. Where both subscribing witnesses are dead or if from other circumstances such on affidavit cannot be obtained from either of them, resort for such an affidavit shall be had to other persons present at the execution of the Will, but if no such affidavit can be obtained, proof shall be required of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances raising a presumption in favour of the due execution of the Will.
- 20.-(1) Where in a Will, there is any obliteration, interlineations or other alteration which is not authenticated in the manner prescribed by law or by the re-execution of the Will or by the execution of a Codicil, the Registrar shall require evidence to show whether the alteration was present at the time the Will was executed and shall give directions as to the form in which the Will is to be proved .
- Provided that this sub-rule shall not apply to any alteration which appears to the Registrar to be of no practical importance.
- (2) Where from any mark on the Will it appears to the Registrar that some other document has been attached to the Will or if a Will contains any reference to another document in such terms as to suggest that it ought to be incorporated in the Will, the Registrar may require the document to be produced and may call for such evidence in respect of the attachment or incorporation of the document as he may deem fit.
- (3) Where there is doubt as to the date on which a Will was executed, the Registrar may require such evidence as he deems necessary to establish the date.
21. Any appearance of an attempt to revoke a Will by burning, tearing or otherwise and every other circumstance leading to a presumption of revocation by the testator, shall be accounted for to the satisfaction of the Registrar.
22. The Registrar may require an affidavit from any person he may deem fit for the purpose of satisfying himself as to any of the matters referred to in Rules 20, 21 and 27. In any such affidavit sworn by an attesting witness or other person present at the time of the execution of a Will, the deponent shall depose to the manner in which the Will was executed.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

23. Where it appears to the Registrar that there is prima facie evidence that a Will is one to which Section 6 of the Wills Law Cap. 143 Vol 6 Laws of Akwa Ibom State, 2000 or any provision of the equivalent enactment in force in the State applies, the Will may be admitted to proof if the Registrar is satisfied that it was made by the testator in accordance with the provisions of that section or enactment as the case may be.
24. Where evidence of foreign law is required on any application for a grant, the Registrar may accept an affidavit from any person whom, having regard to the particulars of his knowledge or experience given in the affidavit, he regards as suitably qualified to give expert evidence of the law in question.
25. Where the deceased died after the commencement of this Order, the person or persons entitled to a grant of probate or administration with the Will annexed shall be determined in accordance with the following order of Priority;
 - (a) the Executor;
 - (b) any residuary legatee or devisee holding in trust for any person;
 - (c) any residuary legatee or devisee for life;
 - (d) the ultimate residuary legatee or devisee, including one entitled on the happening of any contingency or where the residue is not wholly disposed of by the Will, any person entitled to share in the residue not so disposed of, or the personal representative of any such person:

Provided that:

- (i) unless the Registrar otherwise directs, a residuary legatee or devisee whose legacy or devise is vested in interest shall be preferred to one entitled on the happening of a contingency; and
- (ii) where the residue is not in terms wholly disposed of, the Registrar may, if he is satisfied that the Testator has nevertheless disposed of the whole or substantially the whole of the estate ascertained at

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

the time of the application for the grant, allow a grant to be made subject to Rule 68 of this Order to any legatee or devisee entitled to, or to a share in the Estate so disposed of, without regard to the persons entitled to share in any residue not disposed of by the Will;

- (e) any specific legatee or devisee or any creditor or, subject to sub-rule 3 of Rule 59, the personal representative of any such person or where the estate is not wholly disposed of by Will, any person who, notwithstanding that the amount of the Estate is such that he has no immediate beneficial interest therein, may have a beneficial interest in the event of an accretion to it; and
- (f) specific legatee or devisee entitled on the happening of any contingency, or any person having no interest under the Will who would have been entitled to a grant if the deceased had died wholly intestate.

- 26.-(1) An application to join with a person entitled to a grant of administration, a person entitled in a lower degree, shall, in default of renunciation by all persons entitled in priority to the latter, be made to the Registrar and shall be supported by an affidavit by the person entitled, the consent of the person proposed to be joined as Personal Representative and such other evidence as the Registrar may require;
- (2) An application to join with a person entitled to a grant of administration, a person having no right to it, shall be made to the Registrar and shall be supported by an affidavit by the person entitled, the consent of the person proposed to be joined as personal representative and such other evidence as the Registrar may require;

Provided that there may, without any such application, be joined with a person entitled to administration;

- (a) on the renunciation of all other persons entitled to join in the grant, any kin of the deceased having no beneficial interest in the estate;
- (b) unless the Registrar otherwise directs, any person whom the Guardian of a minor may nominate for the purpose;
- (c) a trust corporation.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
27. Where the Testator was blind or illiterate, the Judge shall not Will of blind or grant administration with the Will annexed, unless the Judge is first satisfied, by proof or by what appears on the face of the Will, that the Will was read over to the deceased before its execution or that he had at that time knowledge of its contents.
- 28.-(1) The Judge, on being satisfied that the Will was duly executed, shall inspect it to see whether there are any interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations appearing in it and requiring to be accounted for.
- (2) Interlineations, alterations, erasures and obliterations are invalid unless they had existed in the Will at the time of its execution or unless, if made afterwards, they have been made valid by the re-execution of the Will or by subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.
- (3) Where interlineations, alterations, erasures or obliterations appear in the Will, unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause, an affidavit in proof of their having existed in the Will before its execution shall be filed.
- (4) Where no satisfactory evidence is adduced respecting the time when an erasure or obliteration was made and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely erased, and can, on inspection of the Will, be ascertained, they shall form part of the probate. Where any words have been erased which might have been of importance, an affidavit shall be required.
- 29.-(1) Where a Will contains a reference to any document of such a nature as to raise the question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the Will, the Judge shall require the production of the document, with a view to ascertaining whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if it is not produced, a satisfactory account of its production shall be given. A document cannot form part of a Will unless it was in existence at the time when the Will was executed.
- (2) If there are vestiges of sealing wax or wafers, or other marks on the Will, leading to the inference that some document has been at sometime annexed or attached thereto, a satisfactory account of them shall be required, and if it is not produced, a satisfactory account of its non-production shall be given.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

30. Where a person appointed Executor in a Will survives the Testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or having been called on by the Judge to take probate and does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and without further renunciation, the representation to the testator and the administration of his property may go and be committed as if that person had not been appointed Executor.
31. Every Will in respect of which an application for a grant is made shall be marked by the signature of the applicant and the person before whom the oath is sworn, and shall be exhibited to any affidavit which may be required under this Order as to the validity, terms, condition or date of execution of the Will.

Provided that where the Judge is satisfied that compliance with this Rule might result in the loss of the Will, he may allow a photocopy to be marked or exhibited in lieu of the original document.

32. In every case where evidence is directed or allowed to be given by affidavit, the Judge may require the personal attendance of the deponent if within the jurisdiction, before the Court, to be examined viva voce respecting the content of his affidavit. The examination may take place before any affidavit has been sworn or prepared if the Judge deems fit.
- 33.-(1) A Judge in granting Letters of Administration shall proceed as far as may be as in cases of probate.,
 - (2) The Judge shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.
- 34.-(1) The person to whom administration is granted shall give a bond, with two or more responsible sureties, to the Probate Registrar of the court, condition for duly collecting, getting in, administering the personal property of the deceased, such sureties to be to the satisfaction of the Probate Registrar.
 - (2) The Judge may if he deems fit take one surety only where the gross value of the estate does not exceed N250,000,00 (two hundred and fifty thousand naira) or where a corporation is proposed as a surety.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (3) The bond shall be in form of a penalty which is twice the sum value of the estate of the deceased unless the Judge deems it expedient to reduce the amount.
- (4) The Judge may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the Judge deems reasonable.
- 35.-(1) The Registrar shall not require a guarantee as a condition of making a grant except where it is proposed to make it:
- (a) by virtue of Rule 25(e) to a creditor or the personal representative of a creditor or a person who has no immediate beneficial interest in the estate of the deceased but may have such interest in the event of an accretion to the estate;
 - (b) under Rule 61 to a person or some of the persons who would, if the person beneficially entitled to the whole of the estate died intestate, be entitled to his estate;
 - (c) under Rule 63 to the Attorney of a person entitled to a grant;
 - (d) under Rule 64 for the use and benefit of a minor;
 - (e) under Rule 66 for the use and benefit of a person who by reason of mental or physical incapacity is incapable of managing his affairs;
 - (f) To an applicant who appears to the Registrar to be resident elsewhere than in the State;
or
 - (g) except where the Registrar considers that there are special circumstances making it desirable to require a guarantee.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (2) Notwithstanding that it is proposed to make a grant as aforesaid, a guarantee shall not be required, except in special circumstances, on an application for administration where the applicant or one of the applicants is the Administrator-General or a trust corporation.
- (3) Every guarantee entered into by a surety for the purpose of the Order shall be in Probate Form 1 with such variations as circumstances may require.
- (4) Except where the surety is a corporation, the signature of the surety on every such guarantee shall be attested by an authorised officer, Commissioner for Oaths or other person authorized by law to administer an oath.
- (5) Unless the Registrar otherwise directs:
 - (a) if it is decided to require a guarantee, it shall be given by two sureties, except where the gross value of the estate does not exceed N 250,000,00 (two hundred and fifty thousand naira) or a corporation is a proposed surety, and in those cases one will suffice;
 - (b) no person shall be accepted as a surety unless he is resident in the State;
 - (c) no officer of the judiciary shall be a surety;
 - (d) the limit of the liability of the surety or sureties under a guarantee shall be the gross amount of the estate as sworn on the application for the grant;
 - (e) every surety other than a corporation, shall justify his eligibility.
- (6) Where the proposed surety is a corporation, there shall be filed an affidavit by the proper officer of the corporation to the effect that it has power to act as surety and has executed the guarantee in the manner prescribed by its constitution, and containing sufficient information as to the financial position of the corporation to satisfy the Registrar that its assets are sufficient to satisfy all claims which may be made against it under any guarantee which it has given or is likely to give.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
36. The Registrar may, on being satisfied that the condition of the bond has been broken, assign to some person, and that person may thereupon sue on the bond in his own name as if it had been originally given to him, and may recover thereon, as trustee for persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the bond.
 37. Any person claiming to be a creditor or legatee or the next of kin or one of the next of kin of a deceased, may apply for and obtain a summons from the court requiring the executor or administrator, as the case may be, of the deceased to attend the Court and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made.
 - 38.-(1) On proof of service of the summons or on appearance of the Order for executor or administrator, and on proof of all such other things as the Judge may direct, the Judge may, if he deems fit, make an order for the administration of the property of the deceased.
 - (2) The Judge may make or refuse any such order or give any special directions in respect of the carriage or execution of it, and where there are applications for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimant or classes of claimants, as the Judge deems fit. .
 - (3) Where the Judge deems fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person, and on such terms, as he may direct.
 39. A Judge may make an order and at any time afterwards, if he deems fit, make any further or other orders which may appear requisite to secure the proper collection, recovery for safekeeping and disposal of the property or any part thereof.
 40. In a case of intestacy, where the special circumstances of the case requires the Judge may, if he deems fit on the application of any person having interest in the Estate of the deceased or on his own motion, grant

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Letters of Administration to an officer of the court, or to a Consular Officer, or to a person in the service of the Government.

- 41.-(1) The officer or person so appointed shall act under the direction of the Judge, and shall be indemnified thereby.
- (2) The Judge shall require and compel him to file in Court the accounts of his administration at intervals not exceeding 3 months.
42. Where a person has died intestate as to his personal estate or leaving a Will affecting his personal estate, but without having appointed an executor thereof willing and competent to take probate or where the Executor shall, at the time of the death of such person, be resident out of the jurisdiction, and it shall appear to the Judge to be necessary or convenient in any such case to appoint some person as administrator of the Estate of the deceased or of any part thereof, the Judge may appoint such person as he shall deem fit to be such administrator upon his giving such security, if any, as the Judge shall direct, and every administrator may be limited as the Judge shall deem fit.
43. The Judge may direct that any administrator (with or without the Will annexed) shall receive out of the personal and real estate of the deceased such reasonable remuneration as he shall deem fit not exceeding 10% percent on the amount of the realised property, or, when not converted into money, on the value of the property duly administered and accounted for by him.

Provided that where the Judge is satisfied that by reason of exceptional circumstances the administration of the property has required an extraordinary amount of labour to be bestowed on it, he may allow in respect of such property a higher rate of remuneration.

44. Where any citizen of any foreign country dies within the jurisdiction without leaving within the jurisdiction a widower, widow or next of kin, the Probate Registrar shall collect and secure all moneys and other property belonging to the deceased, and shall then inform the nearest consular officer of such country of the death, and transmit to him a list of the money and property of the deceased.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
45. Application may be made to the court by any such Consular Officer or, by any person authorised by him in writing and under the Consular Seal, for leave to administer the estate of the deceased, and the Judge may make such order as to security for payment for debts and the method of administration as the Judge shall deem fit, and vary such order when and so often as it is expedient.
- 46.-(1) Every person to whom a grant of Probate or Letter of Administration shall have been made, every administrator appointed by the Judge shall file in court the accounts of his administration every 3 months from the date of the grant or the appointment until the completion of the administration.
- (2) Any Executor or Administrator who fails to file his accounts within the prescribed period as aforesaid shall be liable to a penalty of N 1000.00 (one thousand naira) for every day of default. A fine for non-payment shall be enforceable by distress, and failing sufficient distress, by imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.
- (3) When an account is filed in court under this Rule, the Judge shall scrutinise such account and if it appears to the Judge that by reason of improper, unvouched or unjustifiable entries or otherwise such account is not a full and proper account, the Judge shall require the person filing the account to remedy such defects as there may be within such time as the Judge may deem reasonable for the purpose; and on failure to remedy such defects within such time, the person who filed such defective account shall be deemed to have failed to file an account within the meaning of this rule and proceedings may be taken against such person accordingly.
- (4) The Registrar shall bring to the notice of the Judge the fact that any Executor or Administrator has failed to file his accounts as required by this Rule.
- (5) The Judge may, on the motion of any party interested, or suo motu, summon any executor or administrator failing as aforesaid, to show cause why he should not be punished.
- (6) The Judge may for good cause shown, extend the time for such filing of accounts.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (7) Any executor or administrator who has been granted an extension of time to file such accounts, and who fails within such extended time to file such accounts, shall be liable to the penalty set out above, and the procedure for bringing him before the court shall be as set out above.
- (8) The accounts shall be open to the inspection of any person who satisfies the Registrar that he is interested in the administration.
- (9) In this Rule, the word "accounts" includes an inventory, an account of the administration, the vouchers in the hands of the executor or administrator relating thereto and an affidavit in verification.
47. The Judge may refuse to entertain any application under Rule 2 of this Order if he considers that there has been unreasonable delay by the applicant in making the application.
48. The grant of Letters of Administration under this Order shall be signed by the Chief judge and the Probate Registrar on behalf of the Court.
- II. Probate (Non-Contentious) Procedure
49. In this Part, Rules 1,4,5,6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 26,27,28,29, 30,31 of this Order shall also apply.
50. Every Legal Practitioner through whom an application for a grant is made shall give the address of his place of business within the jurisdiction.
- 51.-(1)An applicant for a grant may apply in person.
- (2) A personal applicant may not apply through an agent, whether paid or unpaid, and may not be represented by any person acting or appearing to act as his adviser.
- (3) No personal application shall be received or proceeded with if:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) it becomes necessary to bring the matter before the Court by motion or by action;
 - (b) an application has already been made by a Legal Practitioner on behalf of the applicant and has not been withdrawn;
 - (c) the Registrar otherwise directs.
- (4) After a Will has been deposited in the Registry by a personal applicant, it may not be delivered to the applicant or to any other person unless in special circumstances as the Registrar so directs.
 - (5) A personal applicant shall produce a certificate of the death of the deceased or such other evidence of the death as the Registrar may approve.
 - (6) A personal applicant shall supply all information necessary to enable the papers leading to the grant to be prepared in the Registry or may himself prepare and lodge them unsworn.
 - (7) Unless the Registrar otherwise directs, every oath, affidavit or guarantee required of a personal applicant shall be sworn or executed by all the deponents or sureties before an authorized officer.
- 52.-(1) The Registrar shall not allow any grant to issue until all inquiries which he may deem fit to make have been answered to his satisfaction.
- (2) The Registrar may require proof of the identity of the deceased or of the applicant for the grant beyond those contained in the oath.
 - (3) No grant of probate or of administration with the Will annexed shall be issued within 3 months of the death of the deceased; and no grant of administration (not with the Will annexed) shall be issued within 3 months of such death.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 53.-(1) Every application for a grant shall be supported by an oath in the form applicable to the circumstances of the case, which shall be contained in an affidavit sworn by the applicant, and by such other papers as the Registrar may require.
- (2) Unless otherwise directed by the Registrar, the oath shall state where the deceased was domiciled at the time of death.
54. Where it is necessary to describe the deceased in a grant by some name in addition to his true name, the applicant shall state in the oath the true name of the deceased and shall depose that some part of the estate, specifying it was held in the other name, or as to any other reason that there may be for the inclusion of the other name in the grant.
- 55.-(1) Where the Registrar considers that in any particular case a photocopy of the original Will would not be satisfactory for purposes of record, he may require that an engrossment suitable for Photostat reproduction be lodged.
- (2) Where a Will contains alterations which are not admissible to proof, there shall be lodged an engrossment of the Will in the form in which it is to be proved.
- (3) Any engrossment lodged under this Rule shall reproduce the punctuation, spacing and division into paragraphs of the Will and, if it is one to which sub-rule 2 of the Rule applies, it shall be made bookwise on durable paper following continuously from page to page.
- (4) Where any pencil writing appears on a Will, there shall be lodged a copy of the Will or of the pages or sheets containing the pencil writing in which there shall be underlined in red ink those portions which appear in pencil in the original.
56. Where a gift to any person fails by reason of the fact that he is an attesting witness or the spouse of an attesting witness, such person shall not have any right to a grant as a beneficiary named in the Will, without prejudice to his right to a grant in any other capacity.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 57.-(1) Where all the persons entitled to the estate of the deceased under a Will have assigned their whole interest in estate to one or more persons, the assignee or assignees shall replace in order of priority for a grant of probate the assignor or if there are two or more assignors, the assignors with the highest priority, in the absence of a proving executor.
- (2) Where there are two or more assignees, probate may be granted with the consent of the others to anyone or more but not exceeding four of them.
- (3) In any case where probate is applied for by an assignee, a copy of the instrument of assignment shall be lodged in the Registry.
- 58.-(1) An application to add a personal representative shall be made to the Registrar and shall be supported by an affidavit by the personal applicant, the consent of the person proposed to be added as personal representative and representatives. such other evidence as the Registrar may require.
- (2) On any such application the Registrar may direct that a note shall be made on the original grant of the addition of a further personal representative, or he may impound or revoke the grant or make such order as the circumstance of the case may require.
59. (1) A grant may be made to any person entitled thereto without notice to other persons entitled in the same degree.
- (2) A dispute between persons entitled to a grant in the same degree shall be brought by application before the Registrar.
- (3) If an application under this Rule is brought before the Registrar, he shall not allow any grant to be sealed until such application is finally disposed of.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (4) Unless the Registrar otherwise directs, administration shall be granted to a living person in preference to the personal representative of a deceased person who would, if living, be entitled in the same degree and to a person not under disability in preference to an infant entitled in the same degree.
- 60.-(1) Nothing in Rules 25, 26 and 59 shall operate to prevent a grant being made to any person to whom a grant may, or may require to be made under any enactment.
- (2) The Rules mentioned in the last foregoing paragraph shall not apply where the deceased died domiciled outside the State, except in a case to which the provisions of Rule 62 apply.
61. When the beneficial interest in the whole Estate of the deceased is vested absolutely in a person who has renounced his right to a grant of administration with the Will attached and has consented to such administration being granted to the person or persons who would be entitled to his Estate if he himself had died intestate, administration may be granted to such person or one or more but not exceeding four of such persons:

Provided that a surviving spouse shall not be regarded as a person in whom the Estate has vested absolutely unless he would be entitled to the whole of the Estate, whatever its value may be.

62. Where the deceased was domiciled outside the State, the Registrar may order that a grant should issue:
- (a) to the person entrusted with the administration of the estate by the Court having jurisdiction at the place where the deceased died domiciled;
 - (b) to the person entitled to administer the estate by the law of the place where the deceased died domiciled;
 - (c) if there is no such person as is mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Rule or if in the opinion of the Registrar the circumstances so require, to such person as the Registrar may direct;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (d) if a grant required to be made to, or if the Registrar in his discretion considers that a grant should be made to, not less than two administrators, to such person as the Registrar may direct jointly with any such person as is mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b) of this rule or with any other person:

Provided that without any such order as aforesaid:

- (a) Probate of any Will which is admissible to proof may be granted:
- i. where the Will is in English or in the local language, to the executor named therein;
 - ii. where the Will describes the duties of a named person in terms sufficient to constitute him executor according to the tenure of the Will. .
- (b) Where the whole of the Estate in the State consists of immovable property, a grant limited thereto may be made in accordance with the law that would have been applicable if the deceased had died domiciled in the State.
- 63.- (1) Where a person entitled to a grant resides outside the State, a grant may be made to his lawful Attorney for his use and benefit, until such person shall obtain a grant or in such other way as the Registrar may direct: Provided that where the person so entitled is an executor, administration shall not be granted to his Attorney without notice to the other executors, if any.
- (2) Where the Registrar is satisfied by affidavit that it is desirable for a grant to be made to the lawful Attorney of a person entitled to a grant and resident in the State, he may direct the grant to be made to the Attorney for the use and benefit of such person, until such person obtains a grant or in such other way as the Registrar may direct.
- 64.- (1) Where the person to whom a grant would otherwise be made is a minor, a grant for his use and benefit until he attains the age of 18 years shall subject to sub-rules 3 and 5 of this Rule, be granted:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) To both parents of the minor jointly or to any Guardian appointed by a Judge; or
 - (b) Where there is no such Guardian able and willing to act and the minor has attained the age of 16 years, to any next of kin nominated by the minor, or where the minor is a married woman, to any such next of kin or to her spouse if nominated by her.
- (2) Any person nominated under sub-rule 1 (b) of this Rule may represent any other minor whose next of kin he is, being a minor below the age of 16 years entitled in the same degree as the minor who made the nomination.
 - (3) Notwithstanding anything in this Rule, administration for the use and benefit of the minor until he attains the age of 18 years may be granted to any person assigned as guardian by order of a Court in default of, or jointly with, or to the exclusion of any such person as is mentioned in sub-rule 1 of this Rule; and such an order may be made on application by the intended guardian, who shall file an affidavit in support of the application and, if required by the Court, an affidavit of fitness sworn by a responsible person.
 - (4) Where a grant is required to be made to not less than two persons and there is only one person competent and Willing to take a grant under the foregoing provisions of this Rule, a grant may, unless the Registrar otherwise directs, be made to such person jointly with any other person nominated by him as a fit and proper person to take the grant.
 - (5) Where a minor who is sale executor has no interest in the residuary estate of the deceased, administration with the Will attached for the use and benefit of the minor until he attains the age of 18 years shall, unless the Registrar otherwise directs, be granted to the person entitled to the residuary estate.
 - (6) A minor's right to administration may be renounced only by a person assigned as Guardian under sub-rule 3 of this Rule and authorised to renounce by the Registrar.
- 65.-(1) Where one of several executors is a minor, probate may be granted to the adult executor, with power reserved for making the like grant to the minor on his attaining the age of 18 years and administration for

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

the use and benefit of the minor until he attains the age of 18 years may be granted under Rule 64 only if the adult executor renounces or, on being cited to accept or refuse a grant, fails to make an effective application.

- (2) A minor executor's right to probate on attaining the age of 18 years shall not be renounced by any person on his behalf.
- 66.-(1) Where the Registrar is satisfied that a person entitled to a grant is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of managing his affairs, a grant for his use and benefit, during his incapacity may be made:
- (a) in the case of mental incapacity, to the person authorised by the Judge to apply for the grant;
 - (b) where there is no person so authorised or in the case of physical incapacity:
 - (i) if the person incapable is entitled as executor and has no interest in the residuary estate of the deceased, to the person entitled to such residuary estate;
 - (ii) where the person incapable is entitled otherwise than as executor or is an executor having an interest in the residuary estate of the deceased, to the person who would be entitled to a grant in respect of his estate if he had died intestate; or to such other person as the Registrar may by order direct.
- (2) Unless the Registrar otherwise directs, no grant shall be made under this Rule unless all persons entitled in the same degree as the person incapable have been considered and excluded.
- (3) Where legal disability arises out of unsoundness of mind or insanity notice of intended application for a grant under this rule shall, unless the Registrar otherwise directs, be given to the person alleged to be incapable.
- (4) Where there is physical disability notice of intended application for a grant under this Rule shall unless the Registrar otherwise directs be given to the person alleged to be incapable.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

67.-(1) Renunciation of probate by an executor shall not operate as renunciation of any right which he may have to grant of administration in some other capacity unless he expressly renounces such right.

(2) Unless the Registrar otherwise directs, no person who has renounced a grant in one capacity may obtain a grant in some other capacity.

(3) A renunciation of Probate or Administration may be retracted at anytime on the order of the Registrar.

Provided that only in exceptional circumstances may leave be given to an executor to retract a renunciation of probate after a grant has been made to such other person entitled in a lower degree.

68. Where the State is or may be beneficially interested in the estate of a deceased person, notice of intended application for a grant shall be given by the applicant to the Akwa Ibom State Attorney-General and the Registrar may direct that no grant shall issue within a specified time after the notice has been given.

69.-(1) An application for the resealing of probate or administration with the Will attached granted by a Court outside the State shall be made by the person to whom the grant was made or by any person authorised in writing to apply on his behalf.

(2) On any such application:

(a) An Inland Revenue affidavit shall be lodged as if the application were one for a grant in the State;

(b) The application shall be advertised in such manner as the Registrar may direct and shall be supported by any oath sworn by the person making the application.

(3) On application for the sealing of such a grant:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (a) The Registrar shall not require sureties except where it appears to him that the grant is made to a person or for a purpose mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (f) of Rule 35 (1) or except where he considers that there are special circumstances making it desirable to require sureties;
 - (b) Rule 35(2), (4), (5), (6) and 51(4) shall apply with any necessary modifications; and
 - (c) A guarantee entered into by a surety shall be in Probate Form 2 with such variations as circumstances may require.
- (4) Except by leave of the Registrar, no grant shall be resealed unless it was made to such a person as is mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b) of Rule 62 or to a person to whom a grant could be made under a proviso to that Rule.
 - (5) No limited or temporary grant shall be resealed except by leave of the Registrar.
 - (6) Every grant lodged for resealing shall include a copy of any Will to which the grant relates or shall be accompanied by a copy certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court by which the grant was made.
 - (7) The Registrar shall send notice of the resealing to the court which made the grant.
 - (8) Where the notice is received in the Registry from outside the State of the resealing of a grant made in the State, notice of any amendment or revocation of the grant shall be sent to the court by which it was resealed.
70. If a Registrar is satisfied that a grant should be amended or Amendment and revoked, he may make an order accordingly:

Provided that except in special circumstances no grant shall be amended or revoked under this Rule except on the application or with the consent of the person to whom the grant was made. court.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 71.-(1) A notice to prohibit a grant of administration may be filed in Notice to prohibit grant.
- (2) Any person who wishes to ensure that no grant is sealed without notice to himself may enter a caveat in the Registry.
 - (3) Any person who wishes to enter a caveat, (in this Rule called "the caveator"), may do so by completing Probate Form 3 in the appropriate book at the Registry and obtaining an acknowledgement of entry from the proper officer, or by sending through the post at his own risk a notice in Probate Form 3 to Registry in which he wishes the caveat to be entered.
 - (4) Where the caveat is entered by a Legal Practitioner on behalf of the caveator, the name of the caveator shall be stated in Probate Form 4.
 - (5) Except as otherwise provided by this Rule, a caveat shall remain in force for 3 months from the date on which it is entered and shall then cease to have effect, without prejudice to the entry of a further caveat or caveats.
 - (6) The Registrar shall maintain an index of caveat entered in the Registry and on receiving an application for a grant in the Registry he shall cause the index to be searched and shall notify the applicant in the event of any caveat having been entered against the sealing of the grant for which application has been made.
 - (7) The Registrar shall not allow any grant to be sealed if he has knowledge of an effective caveat in respect thereof:

Provided that no caveat shall operate to prevent the sealing of a grant on which the caveat is entered.

- (8) A warning in Probate Form 5 may issue from the Registry against a caveator at the instance of any person interested, in this Rule called "the person warning", which shall state his interest and, if he claims under a Will, the date of the Will, and shall require the caveator to give particulars of any contrary interest which he may have in the estate of the deceased; and every warning or copy thereof shall be served on the caveator .

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (9) A caveator having an interest contrary to that of a person warning may, within 8 days of service of the warning upon him inclusive of the day of such service; or at any time thereafter if no affidavit has been filed under sub-rule 12 of this Rule, enter an appearance in the Registry by filing Probate Form 6 and making an entry in the appropriate book, and shall forthwith serve on the person warning a copy of Probate Form 6 sealed with the seal of the Registry.
- (10) A caveator who has not entered an appearance to a warning may at any time withdraw his caveat by giving notice at the Registry and the caveat shall then cease to have effect and if he has been warned, the caveator shall forthwith give notice of withdrawal of the caveat to the person warning.
- (11) A caveator having no interest contrary to that of the person warning but wishing to show cause against the sealing of a grant to that person may, within 8 days of service of warning upon him inclusive of the day of such service, or at any time thereafter if no affidavit has been filed under sub-rule 12 of Rule, issue and serve a notice, which shall be returnable before the Registrar.
- (12) If the time limited for appearance has expired and the caveator has not entered an appearance, the person warning may file in the Registry an affidavit showing that the warning was duly served and that he has not received the summons for directions under the last foregoing sub-rule, and thereupon the caveat shall cease to have effect.
- (13) Upon commencement of a probate action the Probate Registrar shall, if a caveat is in force, other than a caveat entered by the claimant, give to the caveator notice of the commencement of the action and upon the subsequent entry of a caveat at any time when the action is pending, shall likewise notify the caveator of the existence of the action.
- (14) Unless the Registrar otherwise directs:
 - (a) Any caveat in force at the commencement of proceedings by way of citation or motion shall, unless withdrawn pursuant to sub-rule 10 of this Rule, remain in force until an application for a grant is made by the person shown to be entitled thereto by the decision of the court in such proceedings, and upon

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

such application any caveat entered by a party who had notice of the proceedings shall cease to have effect;

- (b) Any caveat in respect of which an appearance to a warning has been entered shall remain in force until the commencement of a probate action;
- (c) The commencement of a probate action shall whether or not any caveat has been entered, operate to prevent the sealing of a grant until application for a grant is made by the person shown to be entitled thereto by the decision of the Judge in such action, and upon such application any caveat entered by a party who had notice of the action, or by a caveator who was given notice under sub-rule 13 of this Rule, shall cease to have effect.

(15) Except with the leave of the Judge, no further caveat may be entered by or on behalf of any caveator whose caveat has ceased to have effect under sub-rule 12 or 14 of this Rule.

72.-(1) Every citation shall be settled by the Registrar before being issued.

(2) Every averment in a citation and such other information as the Registrar may require shall be verified by an affidavit sworn to by the person issuing the citation, in the Order called "the citor", or, if there are two or more citors, by one of them;

Provided that the Registrar may in special circumstances accept an affidavit sworn to by the citor's Legal Practitioner.

(3) The citor shall enter a caveat before issuing a citation.

(4) Every citation shall be served personally on the person cited unless a Registrar on cause shown by affidavit, directs some other mode of service, which may include notice by advertisement.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (5) Every Will referred to in a citation shall be lodged in the Registry before the citation is issued, except where the Will is not in the citor's possession and the Registrar is satisfied that it is impracticable to require it to be lodged.
- (6) A person who has been cited to appear may, within 8 days of service of the citation upon him inclusive of the day of such service, or at any time thereafter if no application has been made by the citor under sub-rule 5 or Rule 73 or sub-rule 2 of Rule 74 of this Order enter an appearance in the Registry by filing Probate Form 6 and making an entry in the appropriate book, and shall thereafter serve on the citor a copy of Form 5 sealed with the seal of the Registry.

73.-(1) A citation to accept or refuse a grant may be issued at the instance of any person who would himself be entitled to a grant in the event of the person cited renouncing his right thereto.

- (2) Where power to make a grant to an Executor has been reserved, a citation calling on him to accept or refuse a grant may be issued at the instance of the Executors who have proved the Will or the executors of the last survival of deceased Executors who have proof.
- (3) A citation calling on an Executor who has intermeddled in the estate of the deceased to show cause why he should not be ordered to take a grant may be issued at the instance of any person interested in the Estate at any time after the expiration of 6 months from the death of the deceased:

Provided that a citation to take a grant shall issue while proceedings as to the validity of the Will are pending.

- (4) A person cited who is willing to accept or take a grant may apply ex parte to the Registrar for an order for a grant on filing an affidavit showing that he has entered an appearance and that he has not been served by the citor with notice of any application for a grant to himself.
- (5) If the time limited for appearance has expired and the person cited has not entered an appearance, the citor may:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) In the case of a citation under sub-rule 1 of this Rule apply to the Registrar for an order for a grant to himself;
 - (b) In the case of a citation under sub-rule 2 of this Rule, apply to the Registrar for an order that a note be made on the grant that the executor in respect of whom power was reserved has been duly cited and has not appeared and that all his rights or interest in respect thereof have ceased;
 - (c) In the case of citation undersub-rule 3 of this Rule, apply to the Registrar by summons, which shall be served on the person cited, for an order requiring such person to take a grant within a specified time or for a grant to himself or some other person specified in the summons.
- (6) An application under sub-rule 5 of this Rule shall be supported by an affidavit showing that the citation was duly served and that the person cited has not entered an appearance.
- (7) If the person cited has entered an appearance but has not applied for a grant under subrule 4 of this Rule, or has failed to prosecute his application with reasonable diligence, the citor may:
- (a) in the case of a citation under sub-rule 1 of this Rule, apply by summons to the Registrar for an order for a grant to himself;
 - (b) in the case of a citation under sub-rule 2 of this Rule, apply by summons to the Registrar for an order striking out the appearance and for the endorsement on the grant of such a note as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of sub-rule 5 of this Rule;
 - (c) in the case of a citation under sub-rule 3 of this Rule, apply by summons to the Registrar for an order requiring the person cited to take a grant within a specified time or for a grant to himself or some other person specified in the summons; and the summons shall be served on the person cited in each case.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- 74.-(1) A citation to propound a Will shall be directed to the executors named in the Will and to all persons interested thereunder, and may be issued at the instance of any citor having any interest contrary to that of the executors or such other persons.
- (2) Where the time limited for appearance has expired, the citor may:
- (a) where no person cited has entered an appearance, apply to the Registrar for an order for a grant as if the Will were invalid;
 - (b) in the case of a citation under sub-rule 2 of Rule 73 of this Order apply by summons to the Registrar for an order striking out the appearance and for endorsement on the grant of such a note as mentioned in paragraph (b) of sub-rule 5 of Rule 73 of this Order;
 - (c) in the case of a citation under sub-rule 3 of Rule 73 of this Order apply by summons to the Registrar for an order requiring the person cited to take a grant within a specified time or for a grant to himself or some other person specified in the summons; And the summons shall be served on the person cited in each case.
75. All caveats, citations, warnings and appearances shall contain an address for service within the jurisdiction.
- 76.-(1) An application for an order requiring a person to bring in a Will or to attend for examination may, unless a probate action has been commenced, be made to the Court by summons, which shall be served on every such person as aforesaid.
- (2) An application for the issue by the Registrar of a subpoena to bring in a Will shall be supported by an affidavit setting out the grounds for the application, and if any person served with the subpoena denies that the Will is in his possession or control he may file an affidavit to that effect.
77. An application for an order for a grant limited to part of an Estate may be made to the Registrar and shall be supported by an affidavit stating:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (a) Whether the application is made in respect of the real Estate only or any part thereof, or real estate together with personal Estate, or in respect of a trust estate only;
- (b) Whether the estate of the deceased is known to be insolvent;
- (c) That the persons entitled to a grant in respect of the whole estate in priority to the applicant have been considered and excluded.

78. An application for an order for grant of administration where the goods in the estate are of perishable nature may be made to the Registrar, and shall be supported by an affidavit setting out the grounds of the application.

79. An application for leave to swear to the death of a person in whose estate a grant is sought may be made to the Registrar and shall be supported by an affidavit setting out the grounds of the application and containing particulars of any policies of insurance effected on the life of the presumed deceased.

80.-(1) An application for an order admitting to proof a Codicil or a Will contained in a copy, a completed draft, a reconstruction or other evidence of its contents where the original Will is not available may be made to the Registrar:

Provided that where a Will is not available owing to its being retained in the custody of a foreign court or official, a duly certified copy of the Will may be admitted to proof without any such order as aforesaid.

- (2) The application shall be supported by an affidavit setting out the grounds of the application and by such evidence on affidavit as the applicant can adduce as to:
 - (a) the due execution of the Will;
 - (b) its existence after the death of the testator; and

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (c) the accuracy of the copy or other evidence of the contents of the Will, together with any consent in writing to the application given by any person not under disability who would be prejudiced by the grant.
81. An application for an order for a grant of special administration where a personal representative resides outside the State shall be made to the Judge by a motion.
- 82.-(1) Where a surviving spouse who is the sole personal representative of the deceased is entitled to a life interest in part of the residuary estate and elects to have the life interest redeemed, he may give written notice of the election to the Registrar by filing a notice in Probate Form 7 with such variations as circumstances may require.
- (2) A notice filed under this Rule shall be noted on the grant and the record shall be open to inspection.
- 83.-(1) Where copies are required of original Wills or other documents deposited under the provisions of any written law such copies may be photocopies sealed with the seal of the Registry and issued as office copies and where such office copies are available, copies certified under the hand of a Registrar to be true copies shall be issued only if it is required that the seal of the Court be affixed thereto.
- (2) Copies, not being photocopies of original Wills or other documents deposited as aforesaid shall be examined against the documents of which they purport to be copies if so required by the person demanding the copy, and in such case the copy shall be certified under the hand of a Registrar to be a true copy and may in addition be sealed with the seal of the Court.
84. The Registrar may require any application under this Order to be made by motion on summons.
- 85.-(1) A Judge or the Registrar may direct that a notice of motion or summons for the service of which no other provision is made in this Order shall be served on such person or persons as the Judge or Registrar may direct.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (2) Whereby the provisions of this Order or by any direction given under the sub-rule 1 of this Rule a notice of motion or summons is required to be served on any person, it shall be served not less than 5 days, before the hearing of the motion or summons.
86. Unless the Registrar otherwise directs or this Order provides, any notice or other document required to be given or served on any person may be given or served by leaving it at, or by, sending it by courier to that person's address for service, or if he has no address for service, his last known address.
87. Every affidavit used in non-contentious probate business shall Affidavit. satisfy the requirements of Order 33.
88. The provisions of Order 44 shall apply to the computation, Time. enlargement and abridgement of time under this Order.
89. Subject in any particular case to any direction given by a Judge, this Order shall apply to any proceeding which is pending on the date on which these Rules come into operation as well as to any proceedings commenced on or after that date:

Provided that where the deceased died before the commencement of these Rules, the right to a grant shall, subject to the provisions of any enactment, be determined by the principles and Rules in accordance with which the Court would have acted at the date of the death.

90. Suits in respect of probate shall be instituted and carried on as nearly as possible in the like manner and subject to the same Rules of procedure as suits in respect of civil claims.
91. In probate actions, the originating process shall state whether the claimant claims as creditor, executor, administrator, beneficiary, next of kin or in any other capacity.
92. In probate actions service of a writ of summons may by leave of a Judge be allowed out of Nigeria,
93. In probate actions a patty shall state with regard to every defence which is pleaded, what is the substance of the case on which it is intended to rely; and further where it is pleaded that the testator was not of sound

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

mind, memory and understanding, particulars or any specific instances of delusion shall be delivered before the case is set down for trial and except by leave of a Judge no evidence shall be given of any other instances at the trial

94. In probate actions where the claimant disputes the interest of the defendant, he shall allege in his statement of claim that he denies the defendant's interest.
95. In probate actions the party opposing a Will may, with his defence, give notice to the party setting up the Will that he merely insists upon the Will being proved in solemn form of law and only intends to cross-examine the witnesses produced in support of the Will, and he shall thereupon be at liberty to do so and shall not in any event be liable to pay the costs of the other side unless the Judge finds that there was no reasonable ground for opposing the Will.
96. Every judgment or order for a general account of the personal estate of a testator or intestate shall contain a direction for any inquiry as to what parts of such personal estate are outstanding or undisposed of, unless the Judge shall otherwise direct.
97. Where a person is or has been a party to any proceedings in the capacity of Trustee, Personal Representative or mortgagee, he shall, unless the Judge otherwise orders, be entitled to the costs of such proceedings in so far as they are not recovered from or paid by any other person out of the fund held by the Trustee or Personal Representative or the mortgaged property, as the case may be; and the Judge may otherwise order only on the ground that the Trustee, or Personal Representative or mortgagee, has acted unreasonably or, in the case of a Trustee or Personal Representative, has in substance acted for his own benefit rather than for the benefit of the fund.
98. The Executors or Administrators of a deceased person's estate or any of them, and the Trustees under any deed or instrument or any of them, and any person claiming to be interested in the relief sought as creditor, beneficiary, next of kin, heir-at-law of a deceased person, or as Cestui que trust under the trust of any deed or instrument, or as claiming by assignment or administration otherwise under such creditor or other person as aforesaid, may take out an originating summons for such relief as listed hereunder as may be specified by

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

the summons and as the circumstances of the case may require; that is, the determination without an administration of the Estate or Trust, of any of the following questions or matters:

- (a) any question affecting the rights or interests of the person claiming to be creditor, beneficiary, next of kin, or heir-at-law or cestui que trust;
 - (b) the ascertainment of any class of creditors, beneficiary, next of kin, or others;
 - (c) the furnishing of any particular accounts by the Executors or Administrators or Trustees and the vouching, when necessary, of such accounts;
 - (d) the payment into Court of any money in the hands of the Executors or Administrators or Trustees;
 - (e) directing the Executors or Administrators or Trustees to do or abstain from doing any particular act in their character as such Executors or Administrators or Trustees;
 - (f) the approval of any sale, purchase, compromise, or other transaction;
 - (g) the determination of any question arising in the Administration of the Estate or Trust.
99. Any of the persons named in Rule 98 of this Order may in like manner apply for and obtain an order for:
- (a) the administration of the personal or real estate of the deceased;
 - (b) the Administration of the Trust;
 - (c) any act to be done or step to be taken which the Judge could have ordered to be done or taken if any such administration order as aforesaid had previously been made.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
100. The persons to be served with the summons under Rule 98 and 99 of this Order in the first instance shall be the following:
- (a) for the determination of any question, under paragraph (a), (c), (f) or (g) of Rule 98 of this Order, the persons, or one of the persons, whose rights or interests, are sought to be affected;
 - (b) for the determination of any question, under paragraph (b) of Rule 98 of this Order any member or alleged member of the class;
 - (c) for the determination of any question under paragraph (c) of Rule 98 of this Order, any person interested in taking such accounts;
 - (d) for the determination of any question under Paragraph (d) of Rule 98 of this Order, any person interested in taking such money;
 - (e) For relief under paragraph (a) of Rule 99 of this Order, the residuary legatees, or next of kin, or some of them, or the residuary devisees, or heirs, or some of them, as the case may be;
 - (f) for relief under paragraph (b) of Rule 99 of this Order, the cestui que trust or some of them;
 - (g) if there are more than one Executor or Administrator or Trustee and they do not concur in taking out the summons, those who do concur;
 - (h) where the summons is taken out by any person other than the executors, administrator or trustees and they do not concur in taking out the Executors, Administrators or Trustees, or some of them must be served.
101. It shall not be obligatory on the Judge to pronounce or make judgment or order, whether on summons or otherwise for the Administration of any Trust or of the Estate of any deceased person if the questions between the parties can be properly determined without such judgment or order.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
102. Upon an application for Administration or Execution of Trusts by a creditor or beneficiary under a Will, intestacy, or Deed of Trust, where no accounts or insufficient accounts have been rendered, the Judge may, in addition to the powers already existing:
- (a) order that the application shall stand over for a certain time, and that the Executors, Administrators or Trustees in the meantime shall render to the applicant proper statement of their accounts, with an intimation that if this is not done they may be made to pay the costs of the proceedings;
 - (b) when necessary, to prevent proceeding by other creditors, or by persons beneficially interested, make the usual judgment or order for administration with the proviso that no proceedings are to be taken under such judgment or order without leave of the Judge.
103. The issue of a summons under Rule 98 of this Order shall not interfere with or control any power or discretion vested in any executor, administrator or trustee except so far as such interference or control may necessarily be involved in the particular relief sought.
104. Any of the following application may be made by summons:
- (a) an application for the appointment of a new Trustee with or without a vesting or other consequential order;
 - (b) an application for a vesting order or other order consequential on the appointment of a new trustee where the appointment is made by a Judge;
 - (c) an application for vesting or other consequential order in any case where a judgment or order has been given or mad for the sale, conveyance, or transfer of any land or stock or the suing for or recovering of any chose in action;
 - (d) an application relating to a fund paid into Court in any case coming within the provisions of this Order.
- 105.- (1) The provisions of the Interpretation Act shall apply to the Interpretation. interpretation of this Order.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

(2) In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:

"authorised officer" means any officer of the Registry who is for the time being authorised by law to administer any oath or to take any affidavit required or for any purpose connected with his duties;

"gross value" in relation to any Estate means the value of the Estate without deduction for debts, encumbrances, funeral expenses or Estate duty;

"oath" means the oath required by this Order to be sworn by every applicant for grant;

"personal applicant" means a person other than a Trust Corporation who seeks to obtain a grant without employing a . Legal Practitioner, and

"personal application" has a corresponding meaning;

"Registry" or "Probate Registry" means the Probate Registry of the Court;

"Will" includes a Codicil and any testamentary document or copy or reconstruction of it;

(3) Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Order to any Rule or enactment shall be construed as a reference to that Rule or enactment as amended, extended or applied by any other Rule or enactment.

ORDER 57 - FEES AND ALLOWANCES

1. Subject to the provisions of any written law and of the foregoing Orders-

(a) the fees set out in the First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Schedules hereunder shall be payable by any person commencing the respective proceedings or desiring the respective services or which they are specified in those Schedules:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (b) the allowances set out in Part II of the Fifth Schedule shall be payable to the various categories of witnesses mentioned therein by any person at whose instance they testify.

Provided that a witness who testifies at the instance of the Court acting on its own motion shall be paid out of public revenue.

2. The regulations set out in the Sixth Schedule shall be observed by all officers of Court concerned with the rendering of services, and or collection of fees payable, under the provisions of the foregoing Orders.
3. The fees set out in the Seventh Schedule relate to fees payable or the services specified therein.

APPENDIX

FORMS

NO. TITLE

1. General Form of Writ of Summons
2. Writ for service out of the jurisdiction
3. General Form of Originating Summons
4. Originating Summons under Order.3 rule 8 (1)
5. Form of ex-parte Originating Summons
6. Form of Memorandum for Renewed Originating process
7. Request to Minister of Foreign Affairs to transmit Writ to Foreign Government
8. Request for service abroad
9. Letter Forwarding Request for substituted service

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
10. Request to Minister of Foreign Affairs to transmit Notice of Writ to a foreign Government
 11. Memorandum of Appearance
 12. Notice of Counterclaim
 13. Concession to Defence
 14. Notice of payment into Court
 15. Acceptance of sum paid into Court
 16. Acceptance of sum paid into Court by one of several defendants
 17. Hearing Notice for Pre-trial Conference
 18. Pre-trial Information Sheet
 19. Interrogatories
 20. Affidavit in Answer to Interrogatories
 21. Affidavit as to documents
 22. Form of Order for Accounts and Inquiries
 23. Legal Practitioner's undertakings as to Expenses
 24. Letter of Request to take Evidence Abroad
 25. Order for appointment of the Nigerian Diplomatic Agent as Special Examiner
 26. Form of Praecipe
 27. Subpoena ad Testificandum
 28. Habeas Corpus ad Testificandum
 29. Subpoena duces tecum

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
30. Form of Guarantee for the Acts and Defaults of a Receiver
 31. Receiver's security by undertaking
 32. Receivers Account
 33. Affidavit verifying Receivers Account
 34. Certificate of the Chief Registrar
 35. Order for payment of principal money or interest secured by mortgage or charge
 36. Order for possession of property forming a security for payment to the Claimant of any principal money or interest.
 37. Order for payment of principal money or interest secured by mortgage or charge and for possession of property comprised therein.
 38. Originating Summons for possession
 39. Order for Possession
 40. Notice of Appeal (Civil)

PROBATE FORMS

1. Surety's Guarantee
2. Surety's Guarantee on application for resealing
3. Notice to prohibit grant
4. Caveat
5. Warning to Caveator
6. Appearance to warning/citation

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

7. Notice of Election to redeem life interest

HIGH COURT OF AKWA IBOM STATE
(CIVIL PROCEDURE) RULES

FORM

FORM 1

General Form of Writ of Summons

(O.3, r, 3)

20.....

(Here put the letter and number (see note (a) following this form)

In the High Court ofState

In the.....Judicial Division

Between:

A. B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D.....Defendant

To C.D. of.....in the.....of

You are hereby commanded that within Forty-Two days after the service of this writ on you, inclusive of the day of such service you do cause an appearance to be entered for you in an action at the suit of A.B.

and take notice that in default of your so doing the plaintiff/claimant may proceed therein, and judgment may be given in your absence.

DATED thisday of20.....

.....

Registrar

Memorandum to be subscribed on the writ

N.B:

The writ is to be served within three calendar months from the date thereof, or, if renewed, within three calendar months from the date of the last renewal, including the day of such date, and not afterwards.

Form of Writ of Summons, etc - continued

for



by

The defendant may enter appearance personally or by Legal Practitioner either by handing in the appropriate forms, duly completed, at the Registry of the High Court of the Judicial Division in which the action is brought or by sending them to the Registry by registered post.

Indorsements to be made on the writ before issue thereof

The plaintiff/claimant's claim is for, etc.....

This writ was issued by G. H. of.....whose address for service is.....

agent for.....ofLegal

Practitioners for the said claimant who resides at the city, town or district and also the name of the

..... (mention) street and number of the house of the of the plaintiff/claimant's residence, if any)

Indorsement to be made on copy of writ forthwith after service.

This writ was served by me at.....on the defendant (here insert mode of service) on

the.....day of20.....

Indorsed the.....day of20.....

.....
(Signed)

.....
(Address)

Note:

- (a) Heading and Title- If the action is for administration the writ must be headed "In the matter of the Estate of.....Deceased". If it is a debenture holder's action the Writ must be headed "In the matter of the AB company", and in a probate action "In the matter of the A.B., deceased. "A writ of summons claiming administration of a trust or settlement may be entitled "In the matter of the (trust or settlement)"
- (b) Indorsement of Claim - If the claimant sues, or defendant is sued, in a representative capacity, the indorsement must state in what capacity the claimant sues or the defendant is used. See 0.4.r.2.

for



by

If the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand only, the indorsement, even though not special, must strictly comply with the provisions of 0.4. R. 4, including a claim for four days' costs.

- (c) Address for service - see 0. 4. R. 6. The address must be within the jurisdiction
- (d) Address of Claimants - In the case of a company in liquidation the plaintiff/claimant's address should run" " plaintiff/claimants, who are a company in liquidation. The liquidator is (name of liquidator, or address of liquidator)"

In the case of a foreign corporation within the meaning of part 10 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act the claimants address should run thus: ".....plaintiff's/claimant, who are a foreign corporation within the meaning of the Companies and Allied Matters Act. The registered name and address of the person to be served are (here add registered name and address)".

- (e) Indorsement on Service - See 0.7. r. 13.
- (f) Probate Actions - In these actions the indorsement of claim must show the nature of the plaintiff/claimant's interest under which he claims (0. 4. r. 3); and alleged interest of the defendant.

Before the writ is issued the following certificate must be indorsed on it:

The Registry, High Court of.....State

In the.....Judicial Di vision.

A sufficient affidavit in verification of the indorsement on this writ to authorize the signing and stamping thereof has been produced to me this.....Day of20.....

.....
(Signature of Registrar)

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

To C. D. of.....you are hereby commanded that within (here insert the number of days directed by the Court or Judge ordering the service or notice) days after the service of this writ on you, inclusive of the day of such service, you do cause an appearance to be entered for you in the.....Judicial Division of the High Court ofState in an action at the suit of A.B.' and take notice, that in default of your so doing the plaintiff/claimant may proceed therein, and judgment may be given in your absence.

Dated this.....day of20.....by order of the Court.

.....
Registrar

Memorandum to be subscribed on the writ
N.B:

This writ is to be served within three calendar months from the date thereof, or, if renewed, within three calendar months from the date of the last renewal, including the day of such date, and not afterwards.

The defendant (or defendants) may appear hereto entering appearance (or appearances) either personally or by Legal Practitioner at the Registry of the Judicial Division in which the writ is issued.

This writ was served (as in Form No.1).
Indorsement to be made on the writ before the issue thereof:
N.B:

This writ is to be used where the defendant or all the defendants or one or more defendants is or are out of the jurisdiction.

Note:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

The above indorsement "N.B." must be on every writ and concurrent writ for service out of the jurisdiction. The indorsement "N.B." need not be made on a writ against defendants domiciled abroad, but whom it is intended to serve within the jurisdiction.

Indorsement:- If the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand only, the indorsement, even though not special, must strictly comply with the provisions of 0.4. f. (1), including a claim for costs.
See also to Form No.1, supra

FORM 3

General Form of Originating Summons

(O.3.r.8(i))

In the High Court of.....State

In the.....Judicial Division

(If the question to be determined arises in the administration of an Estate or a Trust, entitle it: In the matter of the Estate or Trust.)

In the.....Judicial Division

Between:

A. B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D. and E.FDefendant

Let.....of.....

within Forty-Two days after service of this summons on him, inclusive of the day of such service, cause an appearance to be entered for him to this summons which is issued upon the application of..... who claimed to be (state the nature of the claim), for the determination of the following questions: (State the questions).

DATED the.....day of.....20.....

This summons was taken out by.....Legal Practitioner for the above named.....

FORM 4

Originating Summons under

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

(O.3, r. 8(1))

No.....of 20.....

In the High Court of.....State

In the.....Judicial Division

In the matter of A.B., a Legal Practitioner (Re Taxation of costs, etc.) (or as may be).

Let A.B. of.....attend the Court, (or Chief Registrar's Office) High Court

of.....State, on the.....day

of.....20.....at 9 o' clock in the forenoon (on the hearing of an application on the part of

.....). (State relief sought). (If for leave endorse award under the Arbitration Law. Add,

"And that the respondent do pay the costs of this application to be taxed."

DATED the.....day of20.....

This summons was taken out by.....

Note:

It will not be necessary for you to enter an appearance in the High Court Registry, but if you do not attend either in person or by your Legal Practitioner, at the time and place above mentioned (or at the time mentioned in the endorsement thereon), such order will be made and proceedings taken as the Judge may think just and expedient.

FORM 5

Form of ex parte Originating Summons

(O.3, r. 8(1))

In High Court of.....State

In the.....Judicial Division

Suit No.....

In the matter of A.B. an infant (or, as may be).

Let all parties concerned attend before the Judge or (Chief Registrar's Office), High Court,

.....State, at the time specified in the margin hereof, on the hearing of an application on the part of the above named AB., an infant, by CD. his next friend, that etc.

The Summons was taken out by.....of.....agents for.....of Legal

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Practitioner for the applicant

FORM 6

Form of Memorandum for Renewed Originating Process

(O.6, r, 6(2))

(Heading as in Form No.1)

Seal renewed Originated Process in this action indorsed as follows-

The Originating Process renewed on theday of20
pursuant to Order of Court made.....day of

20.....for 3 months

(Copy original Originating Process and the Indorsements)

FORM 7

Request to Minister of Foreign Affairs to transmit Writ to Foreign Government

(O.8, r, 3(a))

The Chief Judge ofState presents his compliments to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, and
encloses herewith a notice of a Writ of Summons issued in an action of.....

A.B.....versusC.D.....

pursuant to order out of the Judicial Division of the High Court of.....State for transmission to the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs in (name of country) with the request that the same may be served personally upon
(name of defendant to be served) against whom proceedings have been taken in
the.....Judicial Division of the High Court of State and with the further
request that such evidence of the service of the same upon the said defendant may be officially certified to the High
Court ofState, or declared upon oath, or otherwise, in such manner as is consistent with the usage or
practice of the courts of the (name of country) in proving service of legal process.

The Chief Judge requests that in the event of efforts to effect personal service of the said notice of writ
proving ineffectual the Government or Court of the said country be requested to certify the same to the
High Court of.....State.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

FORM 8

Preacipe

Request for Service Abroad (Title as in Form No.4)

(O.8, r.3(b))

I (or we) hereby request that the writ of summons in this action be transmitted through the proper channels to (name of country) for service (or substituted service) on the defendant (name him) at (address of Defendant) or elsewhere in (name of Country). And I (or we) hereby personally undertake to be responsible for all expenses incurred by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in respect of the service

hereby requested, and on receiving due notification of the amount of such expenses I (or We) undertake to pay the same into the High Court Registry for transmission to the Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

DATED this.....day of.....20.....

.....

Signature of Legal Practitioner

FORM 9

Letter Forwarding Request for Substituted Service

(O.8. r. 3(b))

The Chief Judge of.....State presents his compliments to the Minister of Foreign Affairs and encloses herewith a writ of summons in the case of

..... versus.....in which the claimant has obtained an order of the

..... Judicial Division of the High Court ofState (which is also enclosed) giving leave to

make a request that the said writ may be served by substitute service on the

defendant.....at.....in the name (name of country).

The Chief Judge requests that the said writ and order may be forwarded to the proper authority in (name of country) with the request that the same may be transmitted by post addressed to the defendant at (the last known place of abode or the place of business) of the said defendant, or there delivered in such manner as may be consistent with the usage or practice of the courts of (name of country) for service of legal process where personal service cannot be effected; and with the further request that the same may be official certified to

the.....Judicial Division of the High Court of.....State, or declared upon oath, or otherwise, in such manner as is consistent with the practice of the court of the courts of the (name of country) in proving service of legal process.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

FORM 10

Request to Minister of Foreign Affairs to Transmit
Notice of Writ to a Foreign Government
(O.8. r. 4(1)(a))

The Chief Judge of.....State presents his compliments to the Minister of Foreign Affairs and encloses herewith a writ of summons issued in an action of.....versus (insert name of the defendant) ,pursuant to order 8, out of the.....Judicial Division of the High Court of.....State for delivery to the Government of (insert name of the Covention country,) and to request that an official certificate may in due course be dispatched to the.....Judicial Division of the High Court of State, stating that the writ of summons has been delivered, and on what date.

FORM 11

Memorandum of Appearance
(O.9, r. 1(1))

(In the High Court ofState)

In the.....Judicial Division

Suit No.....

Between:

..... Plaintiff(s)/Claimant(s)

and

..... Defendant(s)

Please enter an appearance for 1 (a).....sued as 1(b)

.....

.....

.....In this action

Dated the.....day of20.....

Signed.....

Whose address for service is 1(c).....

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

.....
N.B. - Additional notes for the guidance of defendants seeking to enter an appearance are given on the back. Please read carefully.

Notes:-

1 (a) The defendant must give his or her full name.

(b) Give name by which the defendant is described in the writ if this differs from defendant's full name, otherwise delete words "such as"

(c) A defendant appearing in person must give his residence or some other place within the Judicial Division ofState to which communication for him should be sent. Where he appears by a Legal Practitioner, the Legal Practitioner's place of bus mess

2. Where the defendant is a firm, the appearance must be entered by the individual partners by name with the description "Partner in the firm of"

3. Where the defendant is an individual trading in a name other than his own, the appearance must be entered by him in his own name with the addition of the description "Trading as....."

4. Where the defendant is a limited liability company, the appearance must be entered by a Legal Practitioner.

5. Where the appearance is being entered by leave of the court, a copy of the order granting leave must accompany this form.

6. Where the defendant has no defence or admits the claimant's claim, the entry of appearance will delay Judgment and may increase the costs payable by the defendant.

7. Acknowledgement of service shall be as follows.-

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

I,acknowledge that on the.....day of
.....20.....At (time and place) received the following documents-

- (a).....
- (b)
- (c)

I also acknowledge that I am the person referred to in the signed and stamped copy of the originating process.

Dated this.....day of.....20.....

.....
Signature

FORM 12

Notice of Counterclaim

(O.17, r. 8)

(In the High Court ofState)

In the.....Judicial Division

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

And

C.D.....Defendant(s)

To the within named X.Y.

Take notice that if you do not appear to the counter claim of the within-named C.D., within 8 days from the service of this defence and counterclaim upon you, you will be liable to have judgment given against you in your absence.

Appearance to be entered at the.....Judicial Division, High Court Registry,
.....State

FORM 13

Concession to Defence

(O.17, r, 15)

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D., E. F. and GH.....Defendant (s)

The Claimant concedes to the defence stated in paragraph.....of the defendants defence (or, of the defendant's further defence)

FORM 14

Notice of Payment into Court

(O.21, r.1 (6))

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D., E. F. and GH.....Defendant (s)

Take notice that the defendant.....has paid into Court Nand says that sum is enough to satisfy the claimant's claim for N

DATED this.....day of.....20.....

.....

P.O., Legal Practitioner for the defendant, C.D.

To X. Y., the claimant's Legal Practitioner, and to Mr. R. S. Legal Practitioner for the defendant E.F.

To be filed in by the Cashier, High Court.

Received the above sum of.....Naira.....kobo.....into Court in this action

DATED the.....day of.....20.....

FORM 15

Acceptance of Sum paid into Court

(O.21, r. 2(1))

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D., E. F. and GH.....Defendant (s)

Take notice that the claimant accepts the sum of Npaid by the defendant (CD) into court in satisfaction of the claim in respect of which it was paid in (and Abandons his other claims in the action).

Dated the.....day of.....20.....

.....
X. Y Claimant's Legal Practitioners

To

Mr. P. O. Legal Practitioners for the defendant C. D. and Mr. R. S. Legal Practitioners for the defendant E.

F.

FORM 16

Acceptance of Sum Paid into Court

By one of Several Defendants

(0.21, r.4(2))

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D., E. F. and GH.....Defendant (s)

Take notice that the claimant accepts the sum of N.....paid by the defendant C.D. into court in satisfaction of his claim against the defendant CD.

Dated the.....day of.....20.....

.....
X. Y.Claimant's Legal Practitioner

To

Mr. P.O. Legal Practitioner for the defendant C.D., and Mr. R. S. Legal Practitioner for the defendant E.F.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

FORM 17

(O.25, r.1)

Hearing Notice for Pre- Trial Conference

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division.....20.....

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D.....Defendant

To (insert name of parties).....

Take Notice that you are required to attend the Court No.....at the High Court

of.....State at the.....Judicial Division, on the.....day

of.....20.....at 9'0 clock in the forenoon, for a Pre-Trial Conference for the purposes set out hereunder;

1. (a) disposal of non-contentious matters which must or can be dealt with an interlocking application;
 - (b) giving such directions as to the future course of the action as appear best adopted to secure its just, expeditious and economical disposal
 - (c) promoting amicable settlement of the case or adoption of alternative dispute resolution
2. Please answer the questions in the attached Pre-trial Information Sheet (Form 18) on a separate sheet and submit 7 clear days before the above mentioned date.

Take Notice that if you do not attend in person or by Legal Practitioner at the time and place mentioned, such proceedings will be taken and such order will be made as the Judge may deem just and expedient.

Dated the.....day of.....20.....

Signed.....

Chief Registrar

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

FORM 18

(O.25, r.1)

Pre -Trial Information Sheet

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division.....20.....

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.....Defendant

This Pre-Trial Information Sheet is intended to include reference to all applications which the parties would wish to make at the Pre-Trial Conference Applications not covered by the standard questions raised in this Pre-Trial Information Sheet should be entered under item 12 below.

All parties shall, not later than 7 days before the first Pre-Trial Conference, file and serve on all parties:

(a) all applications in respect of matters to be dealt with before trial including but not limited to the matters listed hereunder

(b) written answers to the questions contained in this Pre-Trial Information Sheet

1. Do you require that this action be consolidated with any other action (s)? If so give particulars.

2. Are amendments to any originating or other process required?

3. Are further and better particulars of any pleading required If so, specify what particulars are required.

4. Do you object to any interrogatories that may have been delivered pursuant to Order 26 rule 1 of High Court (Civil Procedure) Rules? If so, state the grounds of such objection in compliance with Order 26 rule 4 of the Rules.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by



5. Do you object to produce any document in respect of which a request for discovery has been made pursuant to Order 26 rule 8(1) of the High Court (Civil Procedure) Rules? If so, state the grounds of such objection in compliance with Order 26 rule 8(3) of the Rules.
6. If you intend to make any additional admissions, give details.
7. Will interpreters be required for any witness? If so, state in what language.
8. Is this a case in which the use of a single or joint expert might be suitable? If not state reasons.
9. Is there any way in which the court can assist the parties to resolve their dispute or particular issues in it without the need for a trial or full trial?
10. Have you considered some form of Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) procedure to resolve or narrow the dispute or particular issues in it? If yes state the steps that have been taken. If not, state reasons.
11. State any question or questions of law arising in your case, if any, which you require to be stated in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Judge in accordance with Order 28 of the Rules.
12. List the applications you wish to make at the Pre-Trial Conference
DATED this.....day of.....20.....
Signed.....
(Legal Practitioner for the)
For service on:
.....

FORM 19
Interrogatories
(O.26, r.2)
(In the High Court of.....State)
In the.....Judicial Division

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Suit No.....

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D, E.F. and G HDefendant

Interrogatories on behalf of the above -named (claimant or defendant C.D.) for the examination of the above-named (defendants E.F and GH or claimant)

1. Did not, etc.

2. Has not, etc.

(The defendant E.F. required to answer the interrogatories numbered.....)

(The defendant GR. is required to answer the interrogatories numbered.....)

Dated the.....day of.....20

FORM 20

Affidavit in Answer to Interrogatories

(O.26, r.6)

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

Suit No.....

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D, E.F. and G HDefendant

The answer of the above-named defendant (E.F.), to the interrogatories for his examination by the above-named claimant.

In answer to the said interrogatories, I the above-named (E.F.) make oath and say as follows:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

I, the above-named defendant (E.F.), do hereby solemnly swear by Almighty God that this is my name and handwriting and that the facts deposed by me in this affidavit are the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

FORM 21

Affidavit as to Documents

(O.26, r. 8(3))

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

Suit No.....

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D, E.F. and G HDefendant

I, the above mentioned defendant C.D., make an oath and say as follows

1. I have in my possession or power the documents relating to the matters in question in this suit set forth in the first and second parts of the first schedule hereto.
2. I object to produce the said documents set forth in the second part of the said first schedule hereto (state grounds of objection).
3. I have had, but have not now, in my possession or power the documents relating to the matters in question in this suit set forth in the second schedule hereto.
4. The last-mentioned documents were last in my possession or power on (state when, and what has become of them and in whose possession they now are)

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by



5. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief I have not now, and never had in my possession, custody or power or that of my Legal Practitioner or agent, or in the possession, custody or power of any other persons or person on my behalf, any deed account, book of account, voucher, receipt, letter, memorandum, paper or writing, or any copy of or extract from any such document, or any other document whatsoever, relating to the matters in question in this suit, or any of them, or wherein any of them, other than and except the documents set forth in the said first and second schedule hereto.

Dated at.....this.....day of.....20.....

Sworn to
(Jurat)

.....

FORM 22
Form of Order for Accounts and Inquiries
(O.27, r.11)
(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

Suit No.....

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D, E.F. and G HDefendant

This Court doth order that the following accounts and inquiries be taken and made; that is to say.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

And it is ordered that the following further inquires and account be made and taken; that is to say.

- 5.
- 6.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

7.

8.

And it is ordered that the further consideration of this Cause be adjourned, and any of the parties are to be at liberty to apply as they may be advised.

FORM 23

Legal Practitioner's Undertaking as to Expenses

(O.32, r.7(a))

(Heading as in Form No.1)

I (or We) hereby undertake to be responsible for all expenses incurred by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in respect of the letter of Request issued herein on the.....and on receiving due notification of the amount of such expenses undertake to pay the same as directed by the Chief Registrar of the High Court.

The following have been appointed as agents for the parties in connection with the execution of the above letter of request:

Claimant's Agent.....of.....

Defendant's Agent.....of.....

Dated the.....day of20.....

.....
Legal Practitioner for

.....
.....

FORM 24

Letter of Request to take Evidence Abroad

(Convention Country)

(O.32, r.7(b))

To the Competent Judicial Authority of.....in the

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

.....of.....

Whereas a Civil (commercial) action is now pending in the.....Judicial Division of the High Court of.....State, Nigeria, in which.....is the plaintiff/claimant and.....is the defendant.

And in the said action the plaintiff/claimant claims.....

And whereas it has been represented to the said court that it is necessary for the purpose of justice and for the due determination of the matters in dispute between the parties, that the following persons should be examined as witnesses upon oath touching such matters, that is of.....and.....of.....and it appears that such witnesses are resident within your jurisdiction.

Now, I the Chief Judge of the High Court of.....State, Nigeria, have the honour to request, and do hereby request, that for the reasons aforesaid and for the assistance of the said court, you will be pleased to summon the said witnesses (and such other witnesses as the agent of the said claimant and defendant shall humbly request you in writing so to summon) to attend at such time and place as you shall appoint before you, or such other person as according to your procedure is competent to take the examination of witnesses, and that you will cause such witnesses to be examined (upon the interrogatories which accompany this letter or request) and viva voce touching the said matters in question in the presence of the agents of the claimant and defendant or such of them as shall on due notice given, attend such examination.

And I further have the honour to request that you will permit the agents of both the said claimant and defendant or such of them as shall be present to be at liberty to examine (upon interrogatories and viva voce upon the subject matter thereof or arising out of the answers there to) such witnesses as may after due notice in writing, be produced on their behalf, and give liberty to the other party to cross- examine the said witnesses (upon cross-interrogatories and viva voce) and the party producing the witness for examination liberty to re-examine him viva voce

And I further have the honour to request that you will be pleased to cause the answer of the said witnesses and all additional viva voce questions, whether on examination, cross-examination or reexamination the evidence of such witnesses to be reduced into writing and all books, letters, papers and documents produced upon such examination to be duly marked for identification and that you will be further pleased to authenticate such examination by the seal of your tribunal, or in such other way as is in accordance with your procedure, cross interrogatories and a note

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

of the charges and expenses payable in respect of the execution of this request, through the Ministry of Foreign Affairs from whom the name was received for transmission to the said High Court ofState. And I further request that you will cause me, or the agent of the parties if appointed, to be informed of the date and place where the examination is to take place.

DATED theday of20.....,

Note:

"due notice in writing" - this refers to a notice given by the Legal Practitioner having conduct of the action.

FORM 25

Order for Appointment of the Nigerian Diplomatic Agent

As Special Examiner (In Convention Country)

(O.32, r.8)

(Heading as in Form No.1) Upon hearing the Legal Practitioners on both sides and upon reading the affidavit of

.....
It is ordered that the Nigerian Diplomatic Agent or his deputy at.....be appointed as Special Examiner for the purpose of making the examination, cross-examination, and reexamination, viva voce, on oath or affirmation, of.....witnesses on the part of the.....at.....in (name of country).

The examiner shall be at liberty to invite the attendance of the said witnesses and the production of documents, but shall not exercise any compulsory powers, otherwise such examination shall be taken in accordance with the Nigerian High Court Procedure. The..... Legal Practitioners to give to the.....Legal Practitioners..... days notice in writing of the date on which they propose to send out this order to.....for execution and that.....days after the service of such notice the Legal Practitioners for the claimants and defendants respectively do exchange the names of their agents at.....to whom notice relating to the examination of the said witnesses may be sent. And that.....days (exclusive of Sunday) prior to the examination of any witness hereunder notice of such examination shall be examined by the agent of the other party (unless such notice be dispensed with). And that the depositions when taken, together

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

with any documents, referred to therein or certified copies of the documents, or of extracts therefrom, be transmitted by the Examiner, under seal, to the Chief Registrar of the High Court,.....State, Nigeria, on or before the.....day of.....next, or such further or other days as may be ordered, there to be filed in the proper office. And that either party be at liberty to read and give such depositions in evidence on the trial of this action, saving all just exceptions. And that the trial of this action be stayed until the filing of such examination. And that the costs of the examination be costs in the action.

Dated the.....day of.....20.....

Note:

If the Convention requires that the invitation or notice of the witnesses must expressly state that no compulsory power may be used, this requirement must be complied with.

FORM 26

Form of Preacipe

(O.32, r.21)

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

Suit No.....

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

C.D, and othersDefendant(s)

Seal Writ of Subpoena.....on behalf of the.....directed

on.....returnable

DATED this.....day of.....20.....

(Signed).....

(Address).....

Legal Practitioner for the.....

FORM 27

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Subpoena ad Testificandum

(O.32, r.22)

(In the High Court of.....State)

You are commanded in the name of the Governor of.....State to have..... who it is said is detained in your custody in prison, at.....before the court.....at.....on..... the

..... day.....at.....o'clock in the forenoon, and so from day to day until the above action is tried, to give evidence in his above- named Cause, and immediately after the said.....shall have so given his evidence you shall duly conduct him to the prison from which he shall have been brought.

Dated thisday of.....20.....

Judge

FORM 28

Habeas Corpus Ad Testificandum

(O.32, r. 22)

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

Sui t No..... 20.....

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

.....Defendant

..... The controller of Prison, at.....

You are commanded in the name of the Governor of.....State to have

who it is said is detained in your custody in Prison, at.....before the court,.....

at.....Onthe dayat.....o' clock in the

forenoon, and so from day to day until the above action is tried, to give evidence in the above-named Cause, and immediately after the said..... shall have so given his evidence you shall duly conduct him to the prison from which he shall have been brought.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

DATED this.....day of.....20.....

.....

Judge

FORM 29

Subpoena duces Tecum

(O.32, r. 22)

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

Sui t No.....

Between

.....Plaintiff/Claimant

and

.....Defendant

To.....of.....

You are commanded in the name of the Governor of.....State to attend before the Court

at.....on.....the.....day.....20.....at the hour ofo' clock in

the afternoon, and so from day to day until the above Cause is tried, to give evidence on behalf

ofthe.....and also to bring with you and produce at the time and place

aforesaid.....

(Specify documents to be produced)

DATED this..... day of.....20.....

.....

Judge

FORM 30

Form of Guarantee for the Acts and Defaults of Receiver

(O.38, r. 10)

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

PARTIES

Sui t No.....

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Re:v

Guarantee for NAnnual Premium N.....

This guarantee is made the.....day.....of20

Between.....(XYZ).....of.....(hereinafter called "the Receiver") of the first part, the above named.....the registered office of which is atin.....(hereinafter called "the Surety") of the second part and The Governor of Akwa Ibom State. By an Order of the High Court of State.....Judicial Division dated the.....day of 20.....,and made in the above-mentioned action the Receiver has been appointed to receive (and manage)(follow words of the order). And it was ordered that the Receiver should give security to the satisfaction of the Judge on or before the..... day of.....20.....

And whereas the Surety has agreed at the request of the Receiver to issue this guarantee in consideration of the annual premium above mentioned (the first payment of which the Surety hereby acknowledges) which guarantee has been accepted by the Judge as a proper security pursuant to the said order in testimony whereof one of the Registrars of the High Court, has signed an allowance in the margin hereof.

Now this guarantee witnesses as follows-

1. The Receiver and the Surety hereby jointly and severally covenant with the Governor of State and his successors that the Receiver shall and will from time to time duly account for what he has already received since the date of the said order appointing him and shall hereafter be or become liable to pay account for as such Receiver (and manager) as aforesaid including as well every sum of money or other property so received during the period for which he has been appointed as also every sum of money or other property so received in respect of any extended period for which he may be appointed and shall and will pay or deliver every such sum or property as the court or a Judge thereof may direct.

2. Provided always that it is hereby mutually agreed as follows-

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

(a) If the Receiver shall not, for every successive twelve months to be computed from the date of his appointment or within fifteen days after the expiration of such twelve months, pay at the office of the Surety the annual premium or sum of N....., then the Surety shall be at liberty to apply by summons in the said action to be relieved from all further liability as such Surety under this Guarantee save or except in respect of any damage or loss occasioned by any act or default of the Receiver in relation to his duties as such Receiver (and manager) prior to the hearing and determination of such summons.

(b) A statement under the hand of any Registrar of the High Court of Akwa Ibom State of the amount which the Receiver is liable to pay and has not paid under this guarantee, that loss or damage has been incurred through the act or default of the Receiver, shall be conclusive evidence in any action or information by the Governor of Akwa Ibom State against the Receiver and Surety or either of them or by the Surety against the Receiver of the truth of the contents of such statement and shall constitute a binding charge not only against the Receiver and his personal representatives but also against the Surety and his funds and property without being necessary for the Governor of.....State to take any legal or other necessary proceedings against the Receiver for the recovery thereof and without any further or other proof being given in that behalf in any action to enforce this guarantee.

(c) The liability of the Surety under this guarantee is limited to the sum of N.....Provided that a Registrar of the High Court may by his signature to the indorsement on this Guarantee (in the form printed thereon) reduce the said liability of the Surety still further or (but only with the consent of the Surety by an instrument in writing duly executed) increase such liability as may be necessary and upon such indorsement this Guarantee shall continue in full force but in that case that premium shall be correspondingly reduced or increased.

3. It is hereby further agreed between the Receiver and the Surety as follows:

(a) The Receiver will on being discharged from his office or on ceasing to act as such Receiver (and Manager) as aforesaid forthwith give written notice thereof to the Surety through Registered Post and also within 7 days of such notice furnish to the Surety free of charge an official copy of the order, if any, of the Judge discharging him.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

(b) The Receiver and his personal representative shall and will at all times hereafter indemnify the Surety and its property and funds against all loss, damage, costs and expenses, which the Surety or its funds or property may or might otherwise sustain by reason of the Surety having executed this guarantee at his request

In witness whereof the Receiver has hereunder set his hand and Seal and the Surety has caused its Common Seal to be affixed the.....day of 20.....in the matter of.....increased liability. (To be attached by way of indorsement to Guarantee).

The liability of the Surety under the within written guarantee has with the consent of the receiver and the Surety been increased from N.....to N.....in respect of any acts or omissions to which the within written guarantee, and this indorsement being limited to the increased sum above relates committed by the Receiver subsequent to the date hereof the total liability of the Surety in respect of both the within written guarantee stated.

Sealed with the Seal of the Receiver and also the Common Seal of the Surety.....this day of.....20.....as evidence of such increased liability and the admission thereof by the Receiver and the Surety respectively.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by the Receiver in the presence of.....
The Common Seal of the Surety was hereunder affixed in the presence of.....

FORM 31

Receiver's Security by Undertaking

(O.38, r10)

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

(TITLE)

Suit No:

Re:.....V.....

I,.....of.....the Receiver (and Manager) appointed by

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by



order dated.....(or proposed to be appointed) in this action hereby undertake with the Court to duly account for all monies and property received by me as such Receiver (or Manager) or for which I may be held liable and to pay the balances from time to time found from me and to deliver any property received by me as such Receiver (or Manager) at such time and in such manner in all respects as the court or Judge shall direct.

And we,.....hereby jointly and severally (in the case of guarantee or other Company strike out "jointly and severally") undertake with the Court to be answerable for any default by the said as such Receiver (as manager) and upon such default to pay to any person or persons or otherwise as the Court or a Judge shall direct any sum or sums not exceeding in the whole Nthat may from time to time be certified by a Registrar of the High Court to be due from the said Receiver and we submit to the jurisdiction of the court in this action to determine any claim made under this undertaking.

DATED this.....day of.....20

(Signatures of Receiver and his Surety or Sureties. In the case of a Surety being a guarantee or other company, it must be sealed or otherwise duly executed)

FORM 32

Receiver's Account

(O. 38, r. 13)

(TITLE)

Suit No.:.....of 20.....

The (.....) account of A.B., the Receiver appointed in the cause(or, pursuant to an order made in the cause, dated theday of.....)to receive the rents and profits of the real estate, and to collect and get in the outstanding personal Estate of the C.D, the Testator (or, intestate) in this cause named, from theday ofto the.....day of

REAL ESTATE- RECEIPTS

No. of

item Date when

received Tenant's

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Name Description
of premises Annual Rent
N
Arrears
Due at...
N
Amount
received
N
Arrears
Remaining due
N
Observations

PAYMENT AND ALLOWANCES ON ACCOUNT OF REAL ESTATE
No. of
item Date of payment
on allowance Names of persons to
whom paid or allowed For what purpose paid or allowed Amount
N
One year's insurance of due.....
Bill for repairs at house let to.....
Allowance for a half-year's income

Tax, due.....
Total Payments N

RECEIPT ON ACCOUNT OF PPERSONAL ESTATE PAYMENT AND ALLOWANCES ON
ACCOUNT OF PERSONAL ESTATE
No.
of

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

item Date
when
received Names
of person from
whom received On what
account

received Amount
received No.
of

item Date when
paid or allowed Names
of person
to whom
paid or
allowed For what
purpose Amount

SUMMARY
Y

Amount of Balance
Amount of receipt
Balance of last account
Amount of payments and allowances on the above account of real estate..... _____

Amount of Receiver's costs of passing this account as a real estate..... _____

N _____
Balance due from Receiver on account of real estate

Amount of balance due from Receiver on last account of personal Estate _____

N _____
Amount of receipt on the above of personal Estate _____

Balance of last account paid into court _____

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Amount of payments and allowances on the above account of personal Estate _____
Amount of receiver's costs of passing this account as a personal estate _____

FORM 33

Affidavit Verifying Receiver's Account

(O.38, r, 14)

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division of the High Court of.....of Nigeria

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

And

C.D., and E.F.,.....Defendants

I,.....of.....the Receiver

appointedin this cause, make oath and say as follows -

1. The document now shown to me marked A is, as it purports to be, a full and true account of.....for the period therein specified.
2.and.....my Sureties named in the guarantee (or undertaking) dated.....20are both alive and neither of them has become bankrupt or insolvent.
3. The.....Co. Ltd., my Surety named in the.....guarantee (or undertaking) dated.....20.....is still carrying on business and no petition or other proceeding for its winding-up is pending.

Additional paragraphs as to wages and petty cash are sometimes necessary.

FORM 34

Certificate of the Chief Registrar

(O.51, r. 9(1))

PARTIES

Pursuant to the direction given to me by Hon. Justice.....I hereby certify that the result of the accounts and inquiries which have been taken and made in pursuance of the judgment (or order), in this cause dated the.....day of.....20.....is as follows1.

The defendants.....of.....have received the amount of

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Nand they have paid, or are entitled to be allowed an account thereof, sums to the amount of Nleaving a balance due from (or to), them of Non that account.

2. The particulars of the above receipts and payments appear in the account marked verified by the affidavit of filed on the day of20.....,.....and which account is to be filed with this certificate, except that in addition to the sums appearing on such account to have been received, the said defendants are charged with the following sums (state the same here or in a schedule) , and except that I have disallowed the items of disbursement in the said account numbered.....and.....(or in cases where a transcript has been made.)

3. The defendants.....has brought in an account verified by the affidavit of.....filed on the.....day of.....20.....and which account is marked and is to be filed with this certificate. The account has been altered and the account marked in.....and which is also to be filed with this certificate, is a transcript of the account as altered and passed.

N.B.:

The above numbers are to correspond with the numbers in the order after each statement: the evidence produced is to be stated as follows-

The evidence produced on this account (or, inquiry) consists of the following document filed on.....day of20.....of the affidavit of CD., filed.....

FORM 35

Order for Payment of Principal Money or Interest secured by Mortgage or Charge (O.52, r.2)

It is ordered that the claimant shall recover against the defendant N.....secured by a mortgage (or charge) dated the.....day of20 (being the total of the principal sum of N.....and Nfor interest thereon at.....per cent, per annum less tax to the.....day of (dated of order) and N.....for costs (or his costs of this summons to be fixed).

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

And it is ordered that upon the defendant paying to the claimant the monies ordered to be recovered and all other monies (if any) secured to the claimant by the said mortgage (or charge) the claimant (subject and without prejudice to the due exercise of any power of sale for the time being vested in him) do release to the defendant the security constituted by the said mortgage (or charge).
And it is ordered that all parties be at liberty to apply to the Court as they may be advised.

FORM 36

Order for Possession of Property forming a security for payment to the Claimant of any principal Money or Interest
(O.52, r.2)

It is ordered that the defendant do give the claimant possession on or before the..... day of.....20.....of the land hereinafter described and comprised in a mortgage (or charge) dated the.....day of.....20that is to say.....(here describe the property)

And it is ordered that the claimant do recover against the defendant the sum of N.....for costs (or his cost of this summons to be taxed).
And it is ordered that upon the defendant paying to the claimant the moneys remaining due to the claimant upon the security of the said mortgage (or charge) the claimant (subject and without prejudice to the due exercise of any power of sale for the time being vested in him) do re-deliver to the defendant possession of the property subject to the said mortgage (or charge).
And it is ordered that all parties be at liberty to the Court as they may advised.

FORM 37

Order for payment of Principal Money or Interest Secured by Mortgage or charge and for Possession of Property comprised therein
(O.52, r.2)

It is ordered that the claimant do recover against the defendant Nsecured by mortgage (or charge) dated the.....day of 20.....(being the total of the principal sum of Nand Nfor interest thereon at.....

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

.....per cent, per annum less tax to the day of (date of order), and
N..... for costs (or his costs of this summons to be taxed)
And it is ordered that the defendant do give the claimant possession on or before
the day of.....20.....of the land hereinafter described and comprised in the
said mortgage (or charge) that is to say.....(description of the property).

And it is ordered that upon the defendant paying to the claimant the monies hereby ordered to be recovered and all
other monies (if any) secured to the claimant by the said mortgage (or charge) the claimant (subject and without
prejudice to the due exercise of any power of sale for the time being vested in him) do re-deliver to the defendant
possession of the property subject to the said mortgage (or
charge) and release to the defendant the security constituted by the said mortgage (or charge).
And it is ordered that all parties be at liberty to apply to the Court as they may be advised.

FORM 38

Originating Summons for Possession

(O.54, r. 2)

(In the High Court of.....State)

In the.....Judicial Division

Suit No.....

Between

A.B.....Plaintiff/Claimant

And

C.D.,E.F., and GH.....Defendants (if any) whose name is
known to the Plaintiff/Claimant

To (CD and) every (other) person in occupation of.....

.....

Let all persons concerned attend before.....at the.....Judicial Division of the High
Court of.....state on.....the.....day of

20.....at..... 9 O 'clock in theforenoon for the hearing of an
application by AB for an order that he do recover possession of on the ground that he

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

is entitled to possession and that the person(s) in occupation is (are) in occupation without his licence or consent.

Dated this.....day of.....20.....

This Summons was taken out by.....of.....Legal Practitioner for the said Plaintiff/Claimant whose address is.....(or this Summons was taken out

by.....of.....for

of Legal Practitioner for the said claimant whose address is.....) (or when the Claimant acts in person)

This Summons was taken out by the said Plaintiff/Claimant who resides at and is (state occupation) and (if the plaintiff/claimant does not reside within the jurisdiction) whose address for service is.....

Note:

Any person occupying the premises who is not named as a defendant by this Summons may apply to the Court personally or by Legal Practitioner to be joined as Defendant if a person occupying the premises does not attend personally or by Legal Practitioner at the time and place above-mentioned, such order will be made as the Court may think just and expedient.

FORM 39

Order for Possession

(O.52. r. 2)

(Heading as in Form 1)

Upon hearing.....and upon reading the affidavit

of.....filed on the

day of.....20.....it is ordered that the Plaintiff/Claimant AB. do recover possession of the land described in the originating summons asand the defendant

.....do give possession of the said land on

and that the defendant.....do pay the Plaintiff/Claimant N.....Costs (or costs to be taxed). (The above costs have been taxed and allowed at Nas appears by a Taxing Officer's Certificate dated the.....day

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

of.....20

.....)

DATED the.....day of.....20.....

.....

Judge

FORM 40

Notice of Appeal (Civil)

In the Magistrate's Court of the.....Magisterial District

No.....

A.B. Versus C.D.

TAKE NOTICE that the claimant (or Defendant, as the case may be) A.B. (or C.D.; name the party who is appealing)

appeals from the judgment (or order, or decision) dated the day

of.....19.....in the above proceedings.

And further TAKE NOTICE that his grounds of appeal

are.....

.....

.....

Dated.....

...

AB . (or CD.) (or the Legal Practitioner acting for him)

TO C.D.(or A.B.) of.....

PROBATE FORMS

PROBATE FORM 1

(O.56, r. 35 (3))

Surety's Guarantee

In the High Court of.....State

In the Probate Registry.....

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Suit No:.....

In the Estate of.....deceased

Whereas.....of.....died on the.....day of

..... 20.....and.....(and.....)

(hereinafter called "the administrators" is/are the intended administrator(s) of his estate.

Now therefore-

1. I/WE.....of.....

(and.....of.....

(and.....of.....hereby

(jointly and severally) guarantee that I/WE will, when lawfully required to do so, make good any loss which any person interested in the administration of the estate of the deceased may suffer in consequence of the breach by the administrator(s) of his/her/their duty

(a) to collect and get in the estate of the deceased and administer it according to law;

(b) when required to do so by the Court, to exhibit on oath in the Court a full inventory of the estate and when so required, to render an account of the estate; or

(c) when so required by the Court, to deliver up the grant to the court.

2. The giving of time to the administrator(s) or any other forbearance or indulgence shall not in any way affect my/our liability under this Guarantee.

3. The liability under this guarantee shall be continuing and shall be for the whole amount of the loss mentioned in paragraph 1 above, but (my) (our) aggregate or total liability shall not in any event exceed the sum of N.....

Dated this.....day of.....20.....

Signed, sealed and delivered by the above-named in the presence of.....a

Commissioner for Oaths (or other person authorised by law to administer an oath}

(The Common Seal of.....was hereunto affixed in the presence

of.....)

PROBATE FORM 2

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

(O.56, r, 69 (3)(c)

Surety's Guarantee on Application for resealing

(In the High Court of State.....)

The Probate Registry.....

Suit No.....

In the Estate of.....deceased

Whereasof.....died on the

.....day of.....20 and Letters of Administration

of his estate were on the.....day of.....20.....granted by the

.....to.....(and.....) and are about to be sealed in

the State under the Succession Law:

Now therefore-

I/WE.....of.....(and.....of.....

(and.....of.....) hereby (jointly and severally) guarantee that I/WE will, when lawfully required to do so, make good any loss which any person interested in the administration of the estate of the deceased in the State may suffer in consequence of the breach by the administrator(s) of his/her/their duty -

(a) To collect and get in the estate of the deceased which is situated in the State and administer it according to law,

(b) When required to do so by the Court, to exhibit on oath in the Court a full inventory of the estate which is situated in the State and when so required, to render an account of the estate;

2. The giving of time to the administrator(s) or any other forbearance or indulgence shall not in any way affect my/our liability under this guarantee.

3. The liability under this guarantee shall be continuing and shall be for the whole amount of the loss mentioned in paragraph 1 above, but my (our) aggregate or total liability shall not in any event exceed the sum of N.....

Dated this.....day of.....20.....

Signed, sealed and delivered by the above named in the presence of a

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Commissioner for Oaths (or any other person authorised by law to administer an oath) (The Common Seal of.....) was hereunto affixed in the presence of.....)

PROBATE FORM 3

{O. 56, r, 71 (3)}

Notice to Prohibit Grant

IN THE MATTER OF.....DECEASED

LET NOTHING be done in the matter of.....late of

deceased, who died, on the.....day of..... (year)at

.....and had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode

at.....within the jurisdiction of this Court, without warning being given

to.....of

.....

DATED this.....day of.....20.....

.....

Signature

PROBATE FORM 4

{O. 56, R. 71 (4)}

Caveat

In the High Court of State

The Probate Registry.....

Suit No.....

Let no grant be sealed in the Estate of.....

late of.....who died on the.....day of..... (year)

.....,without notice to.....

Dated this.....day of.....20.....

(Signed).....Legal Practitioner for the said

Caveator/Caveatrix whose address for service is.....

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Akwa IboJII State High Court (Civil Procedure) Rules, 2009

PROBATE FORM 5

(O.56, r. 71 (8))

Warning to Caveator

In the High Court of.....State.....

In the Probate Registry.....

Suit No:.....

To:

.....of.....

.....a party who has entered a caveat in the estate

of.....deceased.

You are hereby warned within 8 days after service hereof upon you, inclusive of the day of such service-

1. to enter an appearance whether in person or by your Legal Practitioner at the Probate Registry
,....., setting forth what interest you have in the Estate of the above
named.....deceased, contrary to that of the party at whose instance this warning is
issued; or

2. if you have no contrary interest but wish to show cause against the sealing of a grant to such party to issue and
serve a summons for direction by the Registrar of the said Registry.

And take notice that in default of your so doing the Court may proceed to issue a grant of probate or administration
in the said estate notwithstanding your caveat.

DATED this.....day of.....20.....

.....

Registrar

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Issued at the instance of (here set out the name and interest including the date of the will, if any under which the interest arose) the party warning, the name of his Legal Practitioner and the address for service. If the party warning is acting in person, this must be stated.

PROBATE FORM 6
{O. 56, R. 71 (9)}

Appearance to Warning/Citation

In the High Court of.....State.....

In the Probate Registry.....

Caveat No.....dated the.....day of.....20.....

Citation dated the.....day of.....20.....

Full name and address of person warning (or Citor):.....

.....

Interest of person warning (or Citor).....

.....Full name and address of

Caveator (or person cited).....

.....Date of Will:

.....

Interest of Caveator:.....

Enter an appearance for the above named caveator (or person cited) in this matter.

DATED the.....day of.....20.....

(Signed).....

Whose address for service is:

Legal Practitioner or ("In person")

PROBATE FORM 7

(O.56, r. 82 (1))

Notice of Election to Redeem Life Interest

In the High Court of.....State.....

In the Probate Registry.....

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Suit No:.....
 in the Estate of.....deceased.
 Whereas.....of.....died on the.....day of.....
 20.....wholly/partially intestate leaving his/her lawful
 wife/husband and.....lawful issue of the
 said.....
 And whereas Probate Letters of Administration of the Estate of the said.....were granted to
 me, the said.....(and to.....
 of
) at the Probate Registry on the.....day of.....
 20.....
 And whereas (the said.....has ceased to be a Personal
 Representative because.....) and I am (now) the sole Personal
 Representative:
 Now, I,.....the said.....
 hereby give notice that I elect to redeem the life interest to which I am entitled in the Estate of the late
by retaining Nthe cost of the transaction.
 DATED this.....day of.....20.....
 (Signed).....

SCHEDULE

FIRST SCHEDULE

FEES PAYABLE AND ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES
 IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, AKWA IBOM STATE
 PART 1-FEES PAYABLE
 FEES PAYABLE IN THE HIGH COURT ON COMMENCEMENT OF CAUSES OR MATTERS OTHER THAN
 MATRIMONIAL OR LEGITIMACY CASES
 (Order 57, rule 1)

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Item Matter Court Fee

N

1. For the recovery of a specific sum
 - (a) Not exceeding N500,000
2,000.00
 - (b) Exceeding N500,000 but not exceeding N1,000,000
5,000.00
 - (c) Maximum fee 10,000.00
2. For the recovery of an unspecified sum, the fee payable is the same as the Maximum fee under item 1(c) namely, 10,000.00
3. For an account to be taken and payable of the sum found due
 - (a) initial fee 100.00
 - (b) second fee (payable before setting down for judgment): N100 per N1,000 Or part thereof found due in excess of N2,000 100.00
 - (c) Maximum fee 3,000.00
4. For possession of property, as between landlord and tenant –
 - (a) where the annual rent or value does not exceed N12,000 100.00
 - (b) where the annual rent or value exceeds N12,000 per N6,000 or part thereof 600.00
 - (c) maximum fee
10,000.00
5. For a declaration of Right of Occupancy to land 2,000.00

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

6. Claim for possession of property (other than as between 2,000.00 landlord and tenant).
7. For the administration of the property of a deceased person where there is no dispute regarding succession or distribution-
 - (a) Where the gross value of the property does not exceed N100,000.00-N2,000.00
 - (b) Where the gross value of the property exceeds N 100,000 but it not up to N 10m-N2000.00 per N1,000,000.00
 - (c) Where the gross value of the property is in excess of N10m but is not up to N25m -N3,000 per N100,000
 - (d) Where the gross value of the property is in excess of N 25m - N5,000.00 per N100,000.00.
 - (e) Where no value is specified - N, 7,000.00
8. For the administration of the property of a person of unsound mind: same as under item7.
9. For the determination of question relating to the distribution, of succession to the property of a deceased person, or to the Trust whether the person who created the Trust is dead or alive:
 - (a) Where the gross value of the property does not exceed N100,000.00 - N2, 000.00
 - (b) Where the gross value of the property exceeds N100,000.00 but is not up to N10m -2,000.00 per N100,000.00.
 - (c) Where the gross value is in excess of N10m but not up to N25m - N3,000 per N100,000
 - (d) Where the gross value of the property is in excess of N25m- N5,000 per N100,00
 - (e) Where no gross value is specified- N7,000.00
10. For any relief or assistance not specifically provided for N1,000.00

MATRIMONIAL CAUSES COURT FEES

11. Filing an application under section 30 of the Matrimonial Causes

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Act, for leave to institute proceedings 5,000.00

12. Filing a petition or supplementary petition
2,000.00
13. Sealing a notice of petition or notice of proceedings in place of a lost notice 500.00
14. Sealing a concurrent notice of petition or notice of proceedings 500.00
15. Extending the time for serving a notice of petition or notice of proceedings 1,000.00
16. Filing an answer or supplementary answer by which the Respondent to a petition institute proceedings of a kind referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of "matrimonial cause" in section 114 of Matrimonial causes Act, that is to say-
 - (a) Proceedings for a decree of-
 - (i) Dissolution of marriage;
 - (ii) Nullity of marriage;
 - (iii) Judicial separation;
 - (iv) Restitution of conjugal rights; or
 - (v) Jactitation of marriage 2,000.00
 - (b) Proceedings for a declaration of the validity of the dissolution or annulment of a marriage by decree or otherwise or of a decree of judicial separation, or for a declaration of the continued operation of a decree of judicial separation, or for an order discharging a decree of judicial separation.
2,000.00
17. Filing any other answer or supplementary answer 1,000.00
18. Filing a reply by a party cited by a person named in answer 1,000.00

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
19. Amending a pleading by virtue of paragraph (a) of Order VIII, Rule 3 of the Matrimonial Causes Rules 500.00
 20. Filing a notice of address for service 500.00
 21. Filing a notice of change of address for service 500.00
 22. Filing a request, under Rule 39 of Order XI of the Matrimonial Causes Rules, to set an undefended suit down for trial 500.00
 23. Filing a request, under Rule 41 of Order XI of the Matrimonial Causes Rule, to set a defended suit down for trial 500.00
 24. Issuing a certificate that a decree has become absolute 1,000.00
 25. Filing an application under the Third Schedule to the Matrimonial Causes Act 500.00
 26. Filing an application to the Court, other than an application referred to in item 11 or 15 500.00
 27. Filing an application for a certificate of means, not being an application filed as a result of a Registrar being unable to make an assessment until the Certificate has been issued 500.00
 28. Filing any other application to a Registrar 500.00
 29. Filing a request for assessment of maintenance pending suit 500.00
 30. Filing a request to refer proceedings for ancillary relief, other than proceedings instituted by the filing of an application, to the Court, under Rule 7 or 20 of Order XIV of the Matrimonial Causes Rules 500.00
 31. Filing a request to refer maintenance proceedings to the Court under

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Rule 11 or Order XIV of the Matrimonial Causes Rules 500.00

32. Stating, at the request of a party, a matter for the opinion of the Court under Rule 10 of Order XIX of the Matrimonial Causes Rules 500.00
33. Filing a request for a review of a Registrar's decision 500.00
34. Filing a consent order, other than a consent order determining proceedings instituted by application to the Court determining an application made to a Registrar 500.00
35. Giving a certificate of a decree or order for registration in another Court 1,000.00
36. Registering a decree or order under Section 89 of the Matrimonial Causes Act 1,000 .00
37. Filing a request, under Rule 5 of Order VI of the Matrimonial Causes Rules, for service in a Country that is a party to a Convention regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters 500.00
38. Filing a notice of intervention by a person other than the Attorney-General or a delegate of the Attorney-General 500.00
39. All other fees payable shall be in accordance with the fees payable under the Rules of Court or other provisions relating to the practice and procedure of the High Court

LEGITIMACY CASES

40. For the petition 1,000.00

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

41. For a sealed decree or copy thereof 500.00

PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION

42. On drawing up an administration decree 500.00

43. On drawing up order on further consideration where the property administered exceeds N50,000 1,000.00

44. On filing application for probate or administration 2,000.00

45. On filing oath of executor or administrator 500.00

46. On taking justification of sureties: for each surety 500.00

47. On filing administration bond 500.00

48. On entering a caveat 1,000.00

49. On every warning to a caveat 500.00

50. On probate or letter of or order for administration: where the value of the property affected by the grant or Order-

(a) Does not exceed N50,000 250.00

(b) Exceed N50,000 but does not exceed N100,000 500.00

(c) Exceeds N100,000 but does not exceed N1,000,000 per N100,000 or part thereof 1,000.00

(d) Exceeds N 1,000,000: per N200,000 or part thereof 10,000.00

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
51. On inventory taken by a Court Officer 500.00
- (a) For the first three hours or part thereof.
(b) For every subsequent hour or part thereof 500.00
52. On application to search index to a grant or Will or to inspect a grant or Will
1,000.00
53. On deposit of Will for safe custody
1,000.00

APPLICATIONS, AFFIDAVITS, JUDGMENTS, ORDERS, SECURITY BONDS, WARRANTS AND WRITS

54. On application for warrant to detain a ship 5,000.00
55. On application for a writ of Habeas Corpus 1,000.00
56. On filing any other application:
- (a) if alone 1,000.00
(b) if accompanied by other papers ` 1,500.00
57. On filing an affidavit 500.00
58. On filing a security bond 500.00
59. On filing any other paper 500.00

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
60. On justification of sureties: for each surety 500.00
 61. For the issue of a warrant to detain an absconding defendant 5,000.00
 62. For the issue of a writ of Habeas Corpus 1,000.00
 63. For the drawing up of any order or judgment 500.00
 64. For a special interpreter of a language not in common use per day or part thereof, as the Court may order 500.00
 65. For an inquiry by a court Officer where so ordered: for each sitting 1,000.00
 66. for an account taken by a Court officer where so ordered per N100.00 or part thereof found to have been received 500.00
 67. For taking down a person's statement where so ordered as the Court may direct 500.00
 68. For searching the archives: for each period of six months or part thereof 500.00
 69. for drawing up a bill of costs where so directed per folio of 72 words 500.00
 70. For taking costs where so directed: per N5,000 or part thereof 500.00
 71. For preparing a copy where authorized; per folio of 72 words 500.00
 72. For every subpoena 500.00
 73. on warrant for prisoner to give evidence 500.00

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
74. On commission to take evidence:
- (a) out of the jurisdiction
1,000.00
 - (b) maximum fee payable 500.00
75. For attesting the execution or signature of an instrument (other than an instrument regarding payment of pension by Government) not otherwise provided for 1,000.00
76. For swearing an affidavit or making a declaration (other than under section 20 of the Sales by Auction Law or the Marriage Act or one required by the regulations of a Government) per deponent 1,000.00
77. For marking any paper annexed to an affidavit or declaration 500.00
78. For sealing any document not in a proceeding 500.00
79. For certifying a copy as a true copy per folio of 72 words or part thereof 500.00
80. For payment into Court (except when ordered by the Court or proceeds of execution):
- (a) Not exceeding N50,000: per N1,200 or part thereof
1,200.00
 - (b) Maximum fee payable 1,500.00
81. On appointment of Commissioner to administer oaths and take declarations (not being a Government Officer) 500.00
82. For sealing a letter of request 500.00

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
83. On transfer of a foreign judgment 1,000.00
 84. for certificate of service of foreign process (where not disallowed by convention) 1,000.00
 85. On every petition to the Chief Judge or a judge or a Registrar (not being an application otherwise provided for) unless waived by a judge or the Chief Registrar 500.00
 86. For the service of any document or process initial fee plus kilometer charges.
 - (a) If within a kilometer from the Court
 - (b) For every subsequent distance or part thereof (one way)
 - (c) if beyond five kilometers per day or part thereof of the time needed for travelling
1,000.00
 87. On application to transfer a civil case before the High Court from one judge to another, or to a Magistrate, or to a Customary Court, save where the application is allowed to be made orally at the hearing of the case 2,000.00
 88. On an order transferring a civil case before the High Court from the judge to another, or Magistrate's Court or to a Customary Court, where the order is made on the application of a party 2,000.00
 89. On an application to the Chief Judge or a Judge to transfer a Civil case from one Magistrate's Court to another Magistrate's Court or to the High Court, or from one Magistrate to another within the same district 2,000.00
 90. On an order transferring a civil case from one Magistrate's Court to another Magistrate's Court or the High Court, or from one Magistrate to another within the same district where the order is made on the application of a party 2,000.00

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

91. On setting down for hearing a civil case transferred from a Magistrate's Court to the High Court, whether or not the transfer was made on the application of a party, the difference between the fee for instituting the case in the Magistrate's Court and the fee which would have been charged had the case been instituted in the High Court in the first instance, or whichever be the greater 500.00
92. On setting down a civil case transferred to or ordered to be retrieved by the High Court, where the transfer or Retrieval was ordered on the application of a party: the fee which would have been paid if the case had been instituted in the High Court .
93. Appeals
 - (a) on the petition, if in time 500.00
 - (b) on the petition if out of time 1,000.00
 - (c) if not dismissed summarily, on setting down for hearing .. 500.00
 - (d) copies of Customary Court record or petition of appeal, whether for use of Court or of respondent per folio of 72 words 20.00
94. Giving notice to a respondent 500.00
95. For proceedings or services other than those provided for in Items 92 to 94 the same fees as are chargeable in a case Begun in the High Court.

FEES PAYABLE IN CRIMINAL APPEALS FROM THE MAGISTRATE'S COURTS

96. (a) Fees payable to Magistrates' Courts: upon giving or Recording notice of appeal (whether verbal or in writing) 500.00
- (b) Filing memorandum on grounds of appeal

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1000.00

(c) Service of grounds of appeals on, or notice to respondent 500.00

(d) Certified copy of proceedings per folio 20.00

(c) . ,Copies thereof for respondent per folio 20.00

97. Fees payable to the High Court: entering an appeal to the Court of Appeal on a matter of law
2,000.00

98. (a) fees payable to Magistrates' Courts or High Courts: on every subpoena (unless specially directed by the
Court to be issued) 500.00

(b) Service of subpoena 500.00

FEES PAYABLE IN CIVIL APPEALS FROM THE MAGISTRATES' COURT

99. On an application under section 54 (3) of the Magistrates' Courts Law or on filing a notice of appeal 1,000.00

100. in respect of any other matter or service the following fee shall be paid:

(a) Where the matter or service is to be done or rendered in the

Magistrate's Court 500.00

(b) Where the matter or service is to be done or rendered in the High Court 500.00

THIRD SCHEDULE

ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES

Professionals, mercantile agents, bank managers, surveyors and any officer of the
public service whose salary is not less than Grade Level 08 1,000.00

Merchants, captains of ships, mercantile assistants and officers in the public service whose salary is less than Grade
Level 08 or its equivalent

1,000.00

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Auctioneers, master tradesmen, pilots, clerks and the like

1,000.00

Artisans, journeymen and the like

1,000.00

Servants, labourers, canoemen and the like

1,000.00

Others not specifically provided for or whose income is less than N 1,200 per annum 1,000.00

Transport Allowance:

(a) By private car per kilometer 300.00

(b) By private motorcycle per kilometer 200.00

NOTE:

The travelling expenses of witnesses shall be allowed according to the sums reasonably and actually paid by them.

No allowance is payable to an officer of the public service who is summoned as a witness by the State or by any department of the Government. In all other cases he is allowed costs and travelling expenses as if he were not in the public service.

Fees, costs and expenses payable to an officer in the public service shall be paid into revenue unless otherwise ordered

FOURTH SCHEDULE

NOTARIES' FEES OF OFFICE

Court Fee

Noting protest on bill or note 500.00

Extending protest on bills of exchange or promissory notes. 500.00

Should the acceptor or drawer of a bill or note reside out of town, and the notary

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

present the bill or note, a further charge for the first two kilometers of 500.00
And for additional two kilometers 500.00
Minuting or noting ship's protest 500.00
Extending ship's protest 500.00
Furnishing copy of extended protest 500.00
Attestation to any document 500.00
Declaration thereto for each additional declarant 500.00
Attendances each
1,000.00
Translations
For every folio of seventy-two words 00.50
Attestation to translation 500.00
Translation of common attestation to power for stocks 500.00

FIFTH SCHEDULE

FEES FOR REGISTRATION OF JUDGMENTS

Registration of a Certificate of a Judgment of a High Court 2,000.00
Registration of common attestation to power for stocks 1,000.00

SIXTH SCHEDULE

REGULATIONS REGARDING FEES

1. No summons, warrant writ or subpoena shall except by special order of the Court be issued until-
 - (a) All fees payable thereon as contained in the appropriate schedule of fees shall have been paid: and
 - (b) An account thereof, initialed as received, shall have been set forth by the officer issuing the process both in the margin and in the counter-foil thereof.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

2. All such fees shall be carried to account immediately on the process being signed by the Judge.
3. Every document, for or in respect of which any fee or fees shall have been paid, shall bear an endorsement initialed by the Registrar or other officer showing the amount of the fee or fees so paid and the number on the receipt referring to the payment: Provided that when any form of process specifies the fees thereof, it shall be sufficient for the Registrar or other officer to initial the amount of such fees appearing thereon, and to quote the number of the receipt.
4. Every Registrar or other officer submitting any writ of summons or other process whatever for signature by a Judge shall at the same time produce the stump of the receipt given for the fees of such process.
5. No document in respect whereof a fee is payable shall be used in any legal proceedings, unless it shall have been initialed as aforesaid by the Registrar or other officer or unless the Court shall be otherwise satisfied that the proper fees in respect thereof have been paid.
6. All fees for service, execution and milage shall be paid into revenue.
7. No hearing fee or other fee shall be returned except upon a voucher payable at the Treasury, in favour of the party entitled to receive it and prepared at the direction of the Judge before whom the cause or matter is set down and comes on for hearing.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS ON FEES

(a) On filing of motion for stay of Execution pending appeal but before execution of judgment 2,000.00

(b) (i) On filing of motion for stay of execution after execution of judgment 2,000.00 and

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

(ii) Demurrage fees for a period not exceeding 60 Days of pendency of motion
15,000.00

(c) For every day after 60 days, N200 demurrage fees till determination of application by the High Court.

All such demurrage fees shall be paid into the Treasury of the Court and such payment shall be a precondition to the hearing of an application for the release of any property attached by a Court order or the release of such property except otherwise ordered by the Court.

All Government Ministries, Departments, Parastatals, Agencies and Pro-bono volunteer advocacy bodies approved by the Chief Judge are exempt from payment of filing fees in this scale of filing fees and are to be treated as official.
Made at.....this.....Day of.....2009.
By the.....

REGULATIONS REGARDING FEES

1. No process shall, except by special order of Court, be issued Until:-
 - (a) All fees payable thereon as provided shall have been paid, and
 - (b) An account thereof, initiated as received shall have been set forth by the officer issuing the process both in the margin and in the counterfoil thereof.
2. All such fees shall be carried to account immediately the process is issued.
3. Every document, for or in respect of which any fee or fees shall have been paid, shall bear an indorsement initialed by the registrar or other officer showing the amount of the fee or fees so paid and the receipt

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

referring to the payment, provided that when any form of process specifies the fees thereof, it shall be sufficient for the registrar or other officer to initial the amount of such fees appearing thereon, and to quote the number of the receipt.

4. Every Registrar or other officer submitting any writ of summons or other process whatever for signature by a Judge shall at the same time produce the stump of the receipt given for the fees of such process.
5. No document in respect whereof a fee is payable shall be used in any legal proceeding, unless it shall have been initialed as aforesaid by the Registrar or other officer or unless the Court shall be satisfied that the proper fees in respect thereof have been paid.
6. All fees for service, execution and mileage shall be paid into revenue.
7. No hearing fee or other fee shall be returned, except upon a voucher, payable at the Treasury, in favour of the party entitled to receive the same and prepared at the direction of the Judge before whom the cause or matter is set down and comes on for hearing

AKWA IBOM MULTI-DOOR COURTHOUSE
[A Court Annexed Alternative Dispute Resolution Centre]
AKWA IBOM MULTI-DOOR COURTHOUSE

PROCEDURE RULES, 2009

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on me by Section 259 of the Constitution of the Federal Republic of Nigeria 1999, I , Idongesit Ntem Isua, Chief Judge of the High Court of the Akwa Ibom State make these Rules:

1. Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse Procedure Rules shall be the Rules to be followed in all Alternative Dispute Resolutions at the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse.
2. The Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse Mediation and Arbitration Procedure Rules, 2008 are hereby amended.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

3. A reference in these Rules to anything that was done under these Rules includes a reference to anything done before the commencement of these Rules under any enactment ceasing to have effect on the commencement of these Rules.
4. Where a matter arises in which no provisions or adequate provisions exist in these Rules, the Dispute Resolution Officer or a Neutral shall adopt a procedure as may aid in the effective resolution of the dispute before him.
5. These Rules may be cited as Multi-Door Courthouse Procedure Rules, 2009.
6. All rules herein shall be interpreted and applied by the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse.
7. In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires:

"ADR" means Alternative Dispute Resolution; it is any method of resolving a dispute by agreement rather than by an imposed binding decision.

"ADR Judge" is any Judge of the Akwa Ibom High Court who has been assigned by the Chief Judge as an Alternative Dispute Resolution Judge.

"Applicant" Means a person who files a Request for Alternative Dispute Resolution.

"Arbitral Tribunal" Is the panel that determines issues submitted by parties for arbitration

"Arbitration Agreement" Exists when contracting parties provides a clause in their contract mutually agreeing to submit any dispute from their contract to one or more impartial persons of their choice to reach a binding decision in such disputes.

"Arbitral Award" Is the final decision of an Arbitrator in the settlement of a controversy.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

"Arbitration" is a process where disputants appoint a third person called Arbitrator to hear their case and render a binding and enforceable decision, called "Arbitral Award".

"Claimant" is the party that initiates the arbitration process.

"Consent Judgment" is the judgment entered by a court based on the Settlement Agreement.

"Conciliation" involves intervention of an impartial third party to assist parties to resolve their dispute. Unlike a Mediator, a Conciliator may if necessary give his opinion as to the merits of the dispute.

"Court" Means any court created by law.

"Corporate body" is a company with offices or branches only in Nigeria.

"Co-Meditators" are additional mediators used as facilitators in a neutral role in dispute resolution.

"Director" is the Administrative Head of the Akwa Ibom Multi Door Courthouse

"Dispute Resolution Officer (DRO)" is a legal practitioner, with ADR skills appointed by the Judicial Service Commission to handle ADR matters at the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse

"Domestic Arbitration" refers to arbitration between contracting parties one of who on the date of the conclusion of the contract was doing business in Nigeria and there was intent that the Contract be performed in Nigeria.

"Mediation" is a voluntary and informal process where a mediator is invited by the parties to intervene and facilitate the resolution of a dispute by the agreement of the parties.

"Mediator" Is a person that impartially assists the disputing parties to resolve their

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

disputes. Where the context so admits Mediator shall include but not limited to a Neutral, a Negotiator, a Conciliator, an Arbitrator, and a Dispute Resolution Officer.

“Multi-National Corporation”: is a corporate body with branches or offices in more than one country.

“Multi-Door Courthouse” Means Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse

“Multi-door” Means various Alternative Dispute Resolution options e.g. Mediation, Arbitration, Conciliation, Negotiation, Pre-trial Conference. Settlement conference, Neutral Evaluation etc.

“Multi-door Courthouse” is a special court-annexed centre which offers a variety of Alternative Dispute Resolution Processes

“Negotiation” is a process that involves persuasive communications between two disputing parties to enable them resolve their disputes, directly or through legal or non-legal representation

“Neutral” is an impartial Third Party expert in his field with proven ADR skills who assists in the resolution of a dispute.

“Panel of Neutrals” is a register of experts in their various fields called Third Party Neutral Evaluators maintained at Multi-Door Courthouse

“Registrar” means the Registrar of Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse .

“Respondent” Is any party that the Applicant has requested to join in the ADR process.

"Settlement Agreement" Terms of Agreement reached after a successful AD R process.

ORDER 1 - FORMS AND COMMENCEMENT OF ADR PROCESSES

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. Any person or persons shall commence an ADR process by filing a written Request at the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Court or by completing a Request Form (Form A).
2. The Request shall briefly state the nature of the dispute, value of the claim, name or names, address or addresses, telephone numbers, facsimile, telex, and e-mail addresses of the parties to be invited to join in the ADR process and their legal representatives (if known).
3. The Request for ADR shall be accompanied by the appropriate processing fees as prescribed in Schedule A.
4. The Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse shall immediately send a copy of the Request to the party or parties named in the Request.
5. The Respondent shall file a response together with Submission Form as in Form B before the Multi-Door Courthouse within ten days from the date of service excluding weekends and public holidays.

ORDER 2 - PRE-ADR CONFERENCE

1. The Director or a designee shall ensure that the case file is complete, that the matter is suitable for ADR and thereafter assign the case to a Dispute Resolution Officer for resolution.
2. The Dispute Resolution Officers shall be responsible for all dispute resolutions at the Multi -door Courthouse.
3. The Multi-Door Courthouse shall invite the parties and legal representatives (if any) to a Pre-Conference meeting/intake screening with the ORO at the Courthouse.
4. At the Pre-Conference/intake Screening, the ORO shall explain the process, clarify issues, identify interests, explore settlement options, and advise on the most appropriate ADR Door and the parties' right to choose their mediators.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

5. The DRO shall provide the parties with the bio-data of the recommended Neutrals from which parties could choose their Mediator or Arbitrator. This shall be without prejudice to the right of parties to choose a neutral outside of the list maintained at the Multi-Door Courthouse.
6. After the parties have chosen a dispute resolution option, and their mediator, and before the commencement of mediation, parties shall sign and file the Confidentiality Agreement as in Form C.

ORDER 3 - PRIOR AGREEMENT TO SUBMIT DISPUTE TO ADR

1. Where there is a prior existing agreement to submit dispute to any ADR process, any party or parties shall send to the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse a Request for ADR as in Form A, which shall briefly state the nature of the disputers) and the value of the claim(s), accompanied by a copy of the Prior Agreement, the documents relied upon, the names, addresses, telephone, facsimile, telex and e-mail address (if known) of the parties to join the ADR, and of their legal representatives (if known).
2. Where there is a Prior Agreement, the date of commencement of ADR shall be the date on which the Request for ADR is received at the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse.
3. Parties to a prior agreement to submit their dispute for alternative dispute resolution may file a Joint Request for ADR at the Multi-Door Court house. -
4. If the Request for any ADR process is not made jointly by all contracting parties to the dispute, the Multi-Door Courthouse shall immediately send a copy of the Request to the other party or parties and direct that a response to the request must be filed within ten days.
5. The other party shall, within ten days of receiving such Request, notify the Multi- Door Courthouse in writing whether or not he agrees to the resolution of the dispute.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

6. In the event that the other party either declines to submit to ADR fails, refuses and or neglects to comply with Order 3 Rule (5) above. the Director shall immediately refer the matter to the ADR Judge and notify the parties in writing accordingly.

ORDER 4 - WHERE THERE IS NO PRIOR AGREEMENT

1. Where there is no Prior Agreement to submit dispute for ADR, the date of commencement of the ADR process shall be the date that such agreement is received in accordance with these roles.
2. Parties affected by the provision of Order 3 Rule 2(1) shall comply with the filing procedures provided under Order 1 of these Rules.

ORDER 5 - INITIATING ADR BY REFERRALS

Referral of matters to the Multi-Door Courthouse may be by any of the following ways:

1. A Judge of the High Court, Federal High Court. and Courts of other jurisdictions outside Akwa Thorn State, a Magistrate, the Chief Social Welfare Officer or any other officer exercising judicial authority may by order refer an ongoing matter before them to the Multi-Door Courthouse.
2. Where the agreement of the parties provides for the use of any ADR mechanism, the court will enforce that clause in the agreement and refer the matter accordingly.
3. Any of the parties to a dispute or counsel to such parties may at anytime even after filing or commencement of action in the court opt for the use of ADR at the Multi-Door Courthouse.
4. The ADR Judge or the Director of the Multi-Door Courthouse, public institutions, corporations and other dispute resolution organisations.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

5. Anyone involved in a dispute or a person who though not directly involved in the dispute has an interest in the dispute and is of the belief that the services of the Multi-door Courthouse will be beneficial.

ORDER 6 - MATTERS REFERRED BY COURTS

1. Where the matter is referred by an Order of Court, Multi-Door Courthouse shall send a Notice to the parties or their legal representatives, and direct that they file four copies of their respective Brief Statements stating the nature of the dispute, the documents they intend to rely on and a list of witnesses they intend to call to support their issues.

Parties shall file these documents within 10 days from the date of Notice referred to in Order 5 Rule (1).

2. The Multi-Door Courthouse shall serve these statements on the respective parties in the matter and invite the parties and their legal representatives to a Pre ADR meeting with a Dispute Resolution Officer (DRO) to explain the process, explore settlement options and where necessary, advise on the most appropriate ADR Door and their right to choose a mediator outside of the Panel of Neutrals maintained at Multi -Door Courthouse.
3. The ORO shall fully comply with all pre hearing procedures provided under Order 2 of these Rules.

ORDER 7 - AMENDMENTS

1. Parties may amend their claims at any time before the commencement of the ADR hearing session.
2. Parties shall file four copies of the amendment at the Multi-Door Courthouse not later than 10 days to the date scheduled for the commencement of the AOR hearing session.
3. The Multi -Door Courthouse shall promptly serve a copy of the amended claim on the other party.
4. The other party shall file a response to the amended claim with Multi-Door Courthouse within 10 days from the date of service. No party shall amend or file a new claim after a settlement agreement has been reached.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

ORDER 8 - MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF TIME

1. The parties may modify any period of time by mutual agreement.
2. The Multi-Door Courthouse or the mediator may upon the application of a party and for good cause shown extend any period of time established by these rules where parties fail to mutually agree to an extension.
3. The Multi-Door Courthouse shall notify the parties of any extension of time granted in their matter

ORDER 9 - SUBMISSION OF FURTHER EVIDENCE AND CONFIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

1. Any party may send to the mediator (through the Multi-Door Courthouse) and/or bring to the dispute resolution session further information/documentation which such party wishes to disclose in confidence to the mediator but not to any other party.
2. Such Party shall clearly indicate that such information/documentation is confidential to the mediator and/or the Multi-Door Courthouse.
3. At any stage of the ADR process and before the parties reach a settlement agreement, the mediator may request a party to submit such additional information deemed appropriate for effective resolution of the dispute between the parties

ORDER 10 - MATTERS IN DEFAULT

1. Where either party fails, or refuses to file Form C or any other Pre-ADR requisite Forms, the Director may in his discretion either issue a Certificate of Default as in Form E and strike out the matter from the Multi-Door Courthouse list of pending cases or refer the matter to the ADR Judge as provided under Order 22 of these Rules. These actions shall be without prejudice to the rights of the parties to resume voluntary reconciliatory efforts or explore other settlement options.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

2. In the event that the parties are unable to agree on a neutral from the Panel of Neutrals maintained at Multi-Door Courthouse, the Director shall recommend reputable Neutrals outside the Panel to the parties. If the parties still are unable to agree on a Neutral, the Director may in his discretion, either terminate the matter and issue a Certificate of Default as in Form E to all parties concerned, or refer the matter to the ADR Judge as provided under Order 22 of these Rules. This shall be without prejudice to the rights of the parties to resume voluntary reconciliatory efforts or explore other settlement options.

ORDER 11 - REPRESENTATION

1. If a party is a natural person, the party must attend the ADR sessions in person.
2. If not a natural person, the party must be represented at the ADR session by a person with full authority to enter into and sign agreements upon settlement of the dispute which shall be binding on the party represented. .
3. The Mediator may in some cases require that such authority be in writing and signed by the party being represented.
4. Each party may also appoint one or more other persons including legally qualified persons to assist and advise the party before and during the ADR sessions and to perform such roles at the ADR sessions as the party requires.

ORDER 12 - DATE, TIME, PLACE OF MEDIATION

1. The mediator shall fix the date and time of each ADR session. The ADR Sessions may be held at the Multi-Door Courthouse office or at such other suitable venue as the parties and the mediator shall agree.
2. Where the parties choose to hold ADR sessions at locations outside the venue provided by Multi-Door Courthouse. they shall be responsible for any costs arising there from.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

3. Parties must be advised of the foregoing obligation in writing by Multi-Door Courthouse prior to the use of such venue for the ADR sessions.

ORDER 13 - THE ADK HEARING SESSION

1. The mediator clarifies the process and establishes ground rules.
2. Each party shall present his case starting with the party that initially filed the Request
3. A party may call witnesses including expert witnesses and present documents to support the case.
4. Parties may cross examine witnesses presented by the other side.
5. Mediators may ask the parties and witnesses questions.
6. The mediator is authorised to conduct joint and private meetings with the parties. (called Caucuses)
7. No formal record or transcript of the ADR sessions will be made without the prior consent of the parties.
8. If the parties are unable to reach a settlement at the ADR sessions and if all the parties, or their Representative so request and the mediator agrees, the mediator may produce for the parties a non-binding written proposal in terms of settlement.
9. The proposed settlement terms must not attempt to anticipate what a court might order, or set out what the mediator suggests as appropriate settlement terms within the circumstances.

ORDER 14 - APPOINTMENT OF A MEDIATOR

1. There shall be a single mediator appointed unless the parties and the Multi-Door Courthouse agree otherwise.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

2. If the parties mutually agree on a mediator or the contract between them designates one or specifies a method of appointing a mediator, that designation or method shall be followed.
3. In the event that the parties are unable to agree within a reasonable time from the date of the notice initiating the ADR process, on who should serve as the mediator, (or any issue concerning the conduct of the ADR), the Multi-Door Courthouse shall, at the request of either party, decide the issue for the parties, after due consultations with them.
4. The Multi-Door Courthouse shall appoint another mediator if both parties are not satisfied with the appointed mediator or if the appointed mediator is not available for immediate service.

ORDER 15 - CONFLICT OF INTEREST

1. No person shall serve as a mediator, Arbitrator or third Party Neutral in any dispute in which that person has any financial or personal interest in the result of the ADR, except with the written consent of all parties.
2. Every prospective mediator shall prior to accepting an appointment disclose any circumstance likely to create a presumption of bias or prevent a prompt meeting with the parties.
3. The Multi-Door Courthouse shall upon receipt of such information either replace the mediator or immediately communicate the information to the parties for their comments.
4. In recommending or appointing a mediator the Multi-Door Courthouse shall have regard to such considerations as are likely to secure the appointment of an independent and impartial mediator.
5. The Mediator shall abide by the terms of the Multi-Door Courthouse Procedure Rules, the Mediation Agreement and The Code of Conduct for Mediators.

ORDER 16 - ROLE OF MEDIATOR

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. The Mediator shall assist the parties in an impartial manner in their attempt to reach an amicable settlement of their dispute. A mediator does not have the authority to impose a settlement on the parties.
2. The Mediator shall take into account the circumstances of the case, the underlying interests of the parties and the need for a speedy settlement of the dispute throughout the ADR process.
3. The Mediator shall end the ADR process if he is satisfied that further efforts will not lead to the resolution of the dispute between the parties.
4. The Mediator may upon request assist the parties to draw up a Settlement Agreement.

ORDER 17 - THE MEDIATION AGREEMENT

The parties, the Mediator and the Multi -Door Courthouse will enter into an agreement based on the Multi-Door Courthouse Model Agreement ("The Mediation Agreement") in relation to the confidentiality and conduct of the Mediation process.

ORDER 18 - SUGGESTIONS FOR SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE

1. Each party may, on his own initiative or at the invitation of the mediator, submit to the mediator suggestions for the settlement of the dispute.
2. The Mediator shall make such suggestions available to the other party.
3. The Mediator may, based on his observations during the ADR session, and if it appears to the mediator that there is a possibility and willingness to settle their dispute, suggest terms of settlement to the parties for review.
4. If the parties upon review agree on, and accept the terms, the mediator may assist the parties to draw up a Settlement Agreement.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

ORDER 19 - SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

1. When the parties reach an agreement, the terms of settlement called the Settlement Agreement may be drafted with the assistance of the mediator and signed by the parties.
2. By signing the Settlement Agreement, parties expressly agree that they are bound by the terms of the Settlement.
3. For all matters other than matters referred to Multi-Door Courthouse by the courts upon resolution, Settlement Agreements shall be entered in the records of the Multi-Door Courthouse as a "Consent Judgment" by the ADR Judge.
4. For all matters referred to Multi-Door Courthouse from the courts, upon resolution, Settlement Agreements shall be forwarded to the referring court where it shall be entered in the courts' records as "Consent Judgment".

ORDER 20 - STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

1. Litigation on the same dispute submitted for ADR shall be stayed by the mutual agreement of the disputing parties during the ADR process.
2. A party may request a stay in writing in the absence of a mutual agreement for this purpose.
3. Multi-Door Courthouse shall serve a copy of the Request for Stay on the other party and refer the matter to the ADR Judge.

ORDER 21 - TERMINATION

The Mediation process shall terminate:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. By the execution of a settlement agreement by the parties
2. By a written declaration of the mediator to the effect that further efforts at ADR are no longer worthwhile; or
 - (a) By a written request of a party or parties that ADR process be terminated because further efforts at ADR are no longer worthwhile.
 - (b) By a joint written request of both parties that ADR process be terminated because further efforts at ADR are no longer worthwhile.
 - (c) Upon the receipt of a joint request, or upon the written declaration of the Mediator, the Director shall terminate ADR processes forthwith, issue and cause the parties to sign a Certificate of Inability to Resolve through ADR as in Form D.
 - (d) Where request to terminate is made by only one party, the Director shall refer the matter to the ADR Judge.

ORDER 22 - REFUSAL TO SUBMIT TO ADR

Where a party or parties refuse to submit to mediation or arbitration at Multi-Door Courthouse, in order to move the case forward, all the parties to the dispute shall be brought before the ADR Judge who upon proper consideration of the parties' reasons and arguments may enter an Order either that the parties proceed with the ADR process or to the regular courts.

ORDER 23 - CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

Before the commencement of an ADR session, parties shall complete all necessary forms to indicate their acceptance and commitment to the following.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (i) All sessions shall be private, and shall be attended only by the Mediator or Neutral, the parties and those individuals identified as essential in the resolution process.
 - (ii) Negotiations, statements and documents prepared for the purpose of the ADR sessions shall be confidential and covered by "without prejudice" or negotiation privilege.
 - (iii) Unless agreed among the parties, or required by law, neither the Mediator, Neutral, nor the parties may disclose to any person any information regarding the sessions or any settlement terms, or the outcome of the session.
 - (iv) All documents or other information produced for or arising in relation to the sessions shall be privileged and shall not be admissible in evidence or otherwise discoverable in any litigation or arbitration in connection with the dispute referred to ADR except for any documents or other information which would in any event be admissible or discoverable in any such litigation or arbitration.
 - (v) There shall be no formal record or transcript of the ADR sessions.
 - (vi) The parties shall not rely upon, or introduce as evidence in any arbitral or judicial proceedings, any admissions proposals or views expressed by the parties or by the mediator during the course of the mediation.
 - (vii) All information (whether given orally, in writing or otherwise) produced for or arising in relation to the mediation or any other ADR process including settlement agreement except in so far as is necessary to implement and enforce any such settlement are confidential.
 - (viii) Proposals made or views expressed by the mediator shall not be used for any other purpose.
 - (ix) No parties to the Settlement Agreement shall call the mediator or the Multi-Door Courthouse (or any employee, or representative of the Multi - Door Courthouse) as a witness, or expert in any litigation or arbitration in relation to the dispute.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (x) The mediator and the Multi-Door Courthouse will not voluntarily act in any capacity without the written agreement of all the parties.

ORDER 24 - EXPENSES, FEES, AND COST

1. The expenses of witnesses, called by either side shall be paid by the party calling such witnesses.
2.
 - (i) The party requiring service of any process shall pay in advance all costs and expenses for and incidental to service.
 - (ii) The rate for service shall be as prescribed by the Director of the Multi-Door Courthouse from time to time.
3. All other expenses arising from the ADR process, including the Multi-Door Courthouse processing fees, the mediator's fee, and all such other incidental expenses shall be borne equally by the parties, unless otherwise agreed by the parties
4. Payment of fees and expenses shall be made to the Multi-Door Courthouse in accordance with its Fees as prescribed in Schedule A.
5. Multi-Door Courthouse will inform the parties before the mediation begins of the fees and expenses which shall be charged for the mediation, if not already known.
6. No additional fees or charges other than in exceptional circumstance shall be charged.

ORDER 25 - IMMUNITY

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. Neither the mediator nor the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse shall be liable to the parties for any act or omission in connection with the services provided by them in, or in relation to, the ADR process, unless the act or omission is fraudulent or involves willful misconduct in which case only the individual person(s) directly responsible for the fraud or willful misconduct shall bear the consequent liability.

ORDER 26 - APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF THE DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICERS (DROS)

1. The Dispute Resolution Officer shall be a Legal Practitioner with ADR skills, appointed, remunerated and treated in all material respect as Magistrates.
 - (i) DRO II shall be the equivalent of Magistrate Grade II
 - (ii) DRO I shall be the equivalent of Magistrate Grade I
 - (iii) Senior ORO II shall be the equivalent of Senior Magistrate Grade II
 - (iv) Senior DRO I shall be the equivalent of Senior Magistrate Grade I
 - (v) Chief DRO II shall be the equivalent of Chief Magistrate Grade II
 - (vi) Chief DRO I shall be the equivalent of Chief Magistrate Grade I

ORDER 28 - CODE OF CONDUCT FOR MEDIATORS AND NEUTRALS

The Code of Conduct applicable to judicial officers shall apply to any person who acts as a Mediator, an Arbitrator, or a Neutral in any ADR procedure under the auspices of the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse in addition to the provisions of these Rules.

ORDER 29 - COMPETENCE AND APPOINTMENT

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

1. Mediators shall be competent and knowledgeable in the process of mediation. Relevant factors shall include proper training and continuous updating of their education and practice in mediation skills, having regard to any relevant standards or accreditation schemes.
2. The mediator shall satisfy himself that he is competent to conduct ADR proceedings before accepting the appointment and, upon request, shall disclose information concerning his background and experience to the parties.

ORDER 30 - IMPARTIALITY AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST

1. The Mediator shall at all times act fairly and with complete candor and impartiality towards the parties in the Mediation.
2. The Mediator shall disclose to the parties any matter that he is aware of whether apparent, potential or actual involving a conflict of interest.
3. This disclosure shall be made in writing to all the parties as soon as the mediator becomes aware of it, whether the matter occurs prior to or during the ADR process.
4. In these circumstances the mediator may not act (or continue to act) during the ADR sessions unless all the parties specifically acknowledge the disclosure and agree in writing to the mediator acting or continuing to act as mediator.

ORDER 31 - FULL DISCLOSURE BY MEDIATOR

1. Mediator shall disclose:
 - (i) If he had previously acted in any capacity for any of the parties (other than as Mediator in other Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures)

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (ii) If he has any financial or other interest (whether direct or indirect in any of the parties or in the subject matter or outcome of the Mediation.
- (iii) If he has any confidential information about any of the parties or in the subject matter of the Mediation.

2. The Mediator will not act for any of the parties individually in connection with the dispute which is the subject of the mediation while acting as the mediator or at any time thereafter without the written consent of all the other parties.

ORDER 32 - CONFIDENTIALITY

1. The Mediator shall strictly maintain and respect the confidentiality of all information that has come to him or he has had access to during the ADR process.
 - (i) The Mediator shall not disclose the information whether a mediation is to take place or has taken place; and
 - (ii) The Mediator shall not disclose any information (whether given orally, in writing or otherwise) arising out of, or in connection with, the Mediation, including the fact of any settlement and its terms.
 - (iii) If the Mediator is given information by any party which is implicitly confidential or is expressly stated to be confidential (which is not already public), the Mediator shall maintain the confidentiality of the information from all other parties, except to the extent that the disclosure has been specifically authorised.
2. The duty of confidentiality in Order 32 Rule (i) above will not apply if, and to the extent that:
 - (i) All parties consent to the disclosure of such information

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (ii) The Mediator is required under the law to make such disclosure
- (iii) The Mediator reasonably considers that there is serious risk of significant harm to the life or safety of any person if the information in question is not disclosed; or
- (iv) The Mediator wishes to seek guidance in confidence from any superior officer of Multi- Door Courthouse on any ethical or other serious question arising out of the Mediation.

ORDER 34 - MEDIATOR'S COMPLIANCE WITH AGREEMENT BY PARTIES

1. The mediator shall act in accordance with the agreement (whether written or oral) made between the parties in relation to the Mediation Agreement (except where to do so would cause a breach of the provisions of these Rules).
2. The Mediator shall ensure that the mediation proceeds in accordance with the terms of the Mediation Agreement.

ORDER 35 - WITHDRAWAL OF A MEDIATOR

The Mediator shall withdraw from the Mediation if he:-

- (a) is required to do so by any of the Parties
- (b) is in breach of the Code of Conduct and the provisions of these Rules
- (c) is required by the Parties to do something which would be in material breach of the Code and the provisions of these Rules

The Mediator may withdraw from the Mediation at his/her own discretion if:

- (a) Any of the Parties is acting in breach of the Mediation Agreement;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (b) Any of the parties is, in the Mediator's opinion, acting in an unconscionable or criminal manner;
- (c) The Mediator decides that continuing the mediation is unlikely to result in a settlement;
- (d) Any of the Parties alleges that the Mediator is in material breach of this code.

ORDER 36 - ENFORCEMENT

Upon the completion of the ADR proceedings, Settlement Agreement which is duly signed by the parties shall be enforceable as a contract between the parties and when such agreements are further endorsed by an ADR Judge, it shall become a Consent Judgment enforceable by law.

ORDER 37 - ARBITRATION

1. Agreement of Parties

When parties by mutual agreement or contract have provided for or agreed to arbitrate existing or any future disputes at Multi-Door Courthouse or under the Multi-Door Courthouse Procedure Rules they shall be deemed to have made these Rules as of the date of the submission of the dispute a part of their Agreement.

2. Notice of Arbitration

- (i) Parties seeking arbitration shall give notice of the reference of the dispute to arbitration.
- (ii) The Notice of Arbitration shall include the following;
 - a. A demand that the dispute be referred to arbitration;
 - b. The names and addresses of the parties;
 - c. A reference to the arbitration clause or separate arbitration agreement that is invoked;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- d. A reference to the contract out of or in relation to which the dispute arose;
- e. The general nature of the claim and an indication of the amount involved if any;
- f. The relief or remedy sought;
- g. A proposal as to the number of arbitrators (i.e, one or three), if the parties have not previously agreed thereon.

3. Preliminary Meeting

Arbitrator(s) shall hold a preliminary meeting with the parties or their counsel.

- (a) At the preliminary meeting, parties shall agree on preliminary issues and the way and manner the arbitral proceedings shall be conducted.
- (b) All decisions taken at the preliminary meeting shall be with the consent of the parties.

4. Procedural Direction/Order

After the preliminary meeting, the arbitrator shall issue the procedural directions, or order in writing setting out the arrangements agreed to at the meeting.

5. Name of Tribunal

Any tribunal constituted by the parties for the settlement of their dispute under these Rules shall be called the Arbitral Tribunal.

6. Written Notifications/Communications

- (i) Parties shall provide sufficient numbers of copies of Pleadings, other written communications and documents annexed thereto, for the arbitrator(s), Multi -Door Courthouse and the other party or parties.

for



by

- (ii) All notifications or communications from the Multi-Door Courthouse and the Arbitral Tribunal shall be made to the last address of the party or its representative.
- (iii) Such notification or communication may be made by delivery against receipt, registered post, courier, facsimile transmission, telex, email, telegram or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.

7. Time Limits

- (i) Any time specified in, or fixed under these Rules shall start to run on the day following the date a notification or communication is deemed to have been made in accordance with these Rules.
- (ii) When the next day following such date is an official holiday, or a non-business day in the country where the notification or communication is made or deemed to have been made, the period of time shall commence on the next business day.
- (iii) Official holidays and non-business days are not included in the calculation of the period of time.

8. Rules Governing the Proceedings

- (i) Proceedings before the Arbitral Tribunal shall be governed by these Rules, and where there is a lacuna, by any rule to which the parties have agreed or, any rule which the Arbitral Tribunal may decide to follow.
- (ii) In all cases, the Arbitral Tribunal shall act fairly and impartially and ensure that each party has a reasonable opportunity to present its case.

9. Administration and Delegation of Duties

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (i) When parties agree to arbitrate under these Rules, or when they provide for arbitration by Multi-Door Courthouse and arbitration is initiated under these Rules, they thereby authorise the Multi-Door Courthouse to conduct the arbitration.
- (ii) The authority and duties of the Multi-Door Courthouse are prescribed in the agreement of the parties and in these Rules, and may be carried out through any of the Multi-Door Courthouse Representatives as it may direct.

10. Panel of Neutrals

The Multi-Door Courthouse shall establish and maintain a Panel of Neutrals from which arbitrators may be appointed.

11. Initiation Pursuant to Arbitration Clause Arbitration pursuant to an arbitration clause in a contract shall be initiated in the following manner.
 - (i) The Claimant shall, within the time specified in the contract, give written notice of arbitration to the other party (Respondent).
 - (ii) The notice shall contain a statement setting forth the nature of the dispute, the amount involved, if any, the remedy sought, and the hearing venue requested.
 - (iii) The initiating party shall file four copies of the notice and four copies of the arbitration provisions of the contract, together with the appropriate filing fee at the Multi-Door Courthouse as provided in the schedule in these Rules.
 - (iv) The Claimant shall serve Notice referred to in this Rule and provide proof thereof the Multi-Door Courthouse

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (v) A Respondent shall file sufficient copies of answering statement with Multi-Door Courthouse within 10 days after notice from the Multi-Door Courthouse and send a copy of the answering statement to the claimant.
- (vi) If the Respondent puts up a counterclaim that is asserted, it shall contain a statement setting forth the nature of the counterclaim, the amount involved, if any and the remedy sought.
- (vii) If no answering statement is filed within the stated time, it shall be treated as a denial of the claim and the Claimant shall proceed to prove its claim
- (viii) Failure to file an answering statement shall not operate to delay the arbitration.

12. Initiation under a Submission

- (i) Parties to existing disputes shall commence arbitration under these Rules by filing Submission as in Form B under these Rules duly signed by the parties at the Multi-Door Courthouse, together with the appropriate filing fee as provided in Schedule A.

13. Amendments of Claims

- (i) After filing of claim, if either party desires to make any new or different claim or counterclaim, it shall be made in writing and filed with Multi-Door Courthouse, and a copy shall be served on the other party.
- (ii) The Respondent shall have a period of 10 days from the date of such service within which to file an answer with the Multi-Door Courthouse.
- (iii) After the arbitrator is appointed, no new or different claim may be submitted except with the arbitrator's consent.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

14. Mediation

- (i) At any stage of the arbitration proceedings, the parties may agree to conduct a mediation conference under the Multi-Door Courthouse Procedure Rules in order to facilitate settlement.
- (ii) The mediator shall not be the arbitrator handling the case.
- (iii) Where the parties to a pending arbitration agree to mediate under the Multi-Door Courthouse Procedure Rules, no additional administrative fee is required to initiate the mediation.

15. General Provisions

- (i) Every arbitrator must be and remain independent of the parties involved in the arbitration.
- (ii) Prior to the appointment or confirmation, a prospective arbitrator shall sign a statement of independence and disclose in writing to the Multi-Door Courthouse any fact or circumstance which might be of such a nature as to call into question the arbitrator's independence in the eyes of the parties.
- (iii) The Multi-Door Courthouse shall provide such information to the parties in writing and fix a time limit for any comments from them.
- (iv) An arbitrator shall immediately disclose in writing to the Multi-Door Courthouse and to the parties any fact or circumstance of a similar nature which may arise during the arbitration.
- (v) By accepting to serve, every arbitrator undertakes to carry out these responsibilities in accordance with these Rules.

16. Number of Arbitrators

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

If the arbitration agreement does not specify the number of arbitrators, the dispute shall be heard and determined by one arbitrator, unless the Multi-Door Courthouse, in its discretion, directs that additional arbitrator(s) be appointed.

17. Appointment of Arbitrators

- (i) Parties may mutually agree upon any procedure for appointing arbitrators and shall inform the Multi-Door Courthouse of such procedure.
- (ii) The parties may mutually designate arbitrators, with or without the assistance of the Multi-Door Courthouse. When such designations are made, the parties shall notify the Multi-Door Courthouse so that notice of the appointment can be communicated to the arbitrator(s) together with a copy of these Rules.
- (ii) If within 30 days after the commencement of the arbitration, all the parties have not mutually agreed on a procedure for appointing the arbitrators) or have not mutually agreed on their designation, the Multi-Door Courthouse shall at the written request of any party, appoint an arbitrator.
- (iii) If all of the parties have mutually agreed upon a procedure for appointing the arbitrator(s) but all appointments have not been made within the time limit provided in that procedure, the Multi-Door Courthouse or its designate shall, at the written request of any party perform all functions provided for in that procedure.

18. Appointment of a Single Arbitrator

In the case of the appointment of a single arbitrator, the Multi -Door Courthouse shall:

- (i) At the request of one of the parties, communicate to both parties an identical list containing at least three names taken from the Multi-Door Courthouse list of arbitrators.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (ii) Within 10 days after the receipt of this list, each party shall return the list to the Multi- Door Courthouse after having deleted the name or names to which the party objects and have numbered the remaining names on the list in the order of their preference.
- (iii) After the expiration of the stipulated time, the Multi-Door Courthouse shall appoint a sole arbitrator from among the names approved on the list returned to it and in accordance with the order of preference indicated by the parties.
- (iv) If for any reason, the appointment cannot be made under this procedure, the Multi- Door Courthouse shall exercise its discretion in appointing the sole arbitrator.

19. Appointment of Arbitral Tribunal

- (i) Where three arbitrators are to be appointed, each party shall appoint one arbitrator.
- (ii) The two arbitrators thus appointed shall choose the third arbitrator who shall act as the presiding arbitrator of the tribunal.
- (iii) If within 10 days after the receipt of a party's notification of the appointment of an arbitrator, the other party has not notified the first party of the arbitrator he has appointed, the first party may request the Multi-Door Courthouse to appoint the second arbitrator.
- (iv) If within 15 days after the appointment of the second arbitrator, the two arbitrators have not agreed on the choice of the presiding arbitrator, the presiding arbitrator shall be appointed by the Multi-Door Courthouse in the same way a sole arbitrator would be appointed.

20. Challenge of Arbitrators

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (i) A challenge of an arbitrator, whether for an alleged lack of independence or otherwise, shall be made by the submission of a written statement to the Multi-Door Courthouse specifying the facts and circumstances on which the challenge is based.
- (ii) For a challenge to be admissible, it must be sent by a party either within 30 days from receipt by that party of the notification of the appointment or confirmation of the arbitrator, or
- (iii) Within 30 days from the date the party making the challenge was informed of the facts and circumstances on which the challenge is based if such date is subsequent to the receipt of such notification.
- (iv) The Multi-Door Courthouse shall decide on the merits of a challenge after it has afforded an opportunity for the arbitrator concerned, the other party or parties and any other members of the Arbitral Tribunal, to comment in writing within a reasonable time.
- (v) All comments shall be communicated to the parties and to the arbitrator(s).

21. Replacement of an Arbitrator

- (i) In the event of the death or resignation of an arbitrator during the course of the arbitral proceedings, a substitute arbitrator shall be appointed or chosen following the same procedure applicable to the appointment of the arbitrator being replaced.
- (ii) In the event that an arbitrator fails to act or in the event of the de jure or defacto impossibility of his performing his function, the procedure in respect of the challenge and replacement of an arbitrator shall apply.
- (iii) If a substitute arbitrator is appointed to replace the presiding arbitrator, the Arbitral Tribunal shall determine at its sole discretion, whether all or part of any prior hearing shall begin de novo.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

22. Venue for Arbitration

- (i) The parties shall determine the venue of the arbitration.
- (ii) The Arbitral Tribunal may, after consultation with parties, conduct hearings and meetings at any location it considers appropriate unless otherwise agreed by the parties.
- (iii) The Arbitral Tribunal may deliberate at any location it considers appropriate.

23. Language of Arbitration

- (i) In the absence of an agreement by the parties, the Arbitral Tribunal shall determine the language of the arbitration.
- (ii) Due regard shall be given to all relevant circumstances, including the language of the contract.

24. Establishing Facts of Case

- (i) The Arbitral Tribunal shall proceed within a s short a time as possible to establish the facts of the case by all appropriate means.
- (ii) After studying the written submissions of the parties and all documents relied upon, the Arbitral Tribunal shall hear the parties together in person if any of them so requests or, failing such a request, it may of its own motion decide to hear them.
- (iii) The Arbitral Tribunal may decide to hear witnesses, experts appointed by the parties or any other person, in the presence of the parties, or in their absence provided they have been duly summoned.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (iv) The Arbitral Tribunal, after having consulted the parties, may appoint one or more experts, define their terms of reference and receive their reports, At the request of a party, the parties shall be given the opportunity to question at a hearing any such expert appointed by the tribunal.
- (v) At any time during the proceedings, the Arbitral Tribunal may summon, any party to provide additional evidence.
- (vi) The Arbitral Tribunal may decide the case solely on the documents submitted by the parties unless any of the parties requests a hearing.
- (vii) The Arbitral Tribunal may take measures for protecting trade secrets and confidential information.

25. Notice to Appear

- (i) The Arbitral Tribunal shall give reasonable notice and summon the parties to appear before it on the date, time and venue scheduled.
- (ii) Arbitral Tribunal may proceed with the hearing in the absence of a party who received proper notice but failed to appear without a valid reason
- (iii) The Arbitral Tribunal shall be in full charge of the hearing, at which all the parties shall be entitled to be present. Save with the approval of the Arbitral Tribunal and the parties, persons not involved in the proceedings shall not be admitted.

26. Who May Attend Hearing

Persons entitled to attend the hearing include;

- (i) The parties to the dispute or their representatives in the case of a Corporation.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (ii) The lawyer or any other representative of each party who need not be a lawyer.
- (iii) The witnesses of each party
- (iv) Any other person whose presence shall be determined to be necessary for the arbitration process.

27. Admissibility, Relevance and Weight

The arbitrator shall determine the relevance, admissibility and weight to be attached to the evidence.

28. Conduct of Proceedings

Unless the parties agreed otherwise it is the tribunal that decides how the proceedings should be conducted-

- (i) By holding oral hearings for the presentation of documents or oral arguments; or
- (ii) On the basis of documents or other materials; or
- (iii) By a combination of oral hearings and submission of documents and other materials.

29. Hearing/Oral Arbitration

1. Arbitration proceedings shall be held in camera unless other wise agreed by the parties.

- (i) The hearing may take the following procedure:
- (ii) The claimant opens his case by making an opening statement and where there is a counter claim; claimant shall proffer his defense at this time.

for



by

- (iii) The Respondent may then open his case in a similar manner, setting out his defence and may put forth his counterclaim if any.
- (iv) The claimant calls and examines his witness(es) in chief, each may be cross examined and re-examined on issues or matters that arose under cross examination.
- (v) Respondent may thereafter call his witness(es) in chief; they may be cross examined and re-examined.
- (vi) Respondent may deliver his closing argument to be followed by the claimant.
- (vii) The arbitrator may ask questions of any witness called by both parties

30. Arbitration Without a Hearing (Documents Only)

- (i) The parties shall produce all necessary documents sufficient for the Arbitral Tribunal to make a decision.
- (ii) If one party fails to produce documentary evidence within time and without showing good cause for such failure, the tribunal shall make the award on the evidence before it.

31. Reopening of Hearing

- (i) The hearing may be reopened on the arbitrator's initiative, or upon the application of a party, at any time before the award is made.
- (ii) If reopened, the hearing would prevent the making of the award within the specific time agreed on by the parties in the contract out of which the controversy arose.
- (iii) The matter may not be reopened unless the parties agree on an extension of time.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (iv) When no specific date is fixed in the contract, the arbitrator may reopen the hearing and shall have 30 days from the closing of the reopened hearing within which to make an award.

32. Interim Measures

The arbitrator may issue such orders for interim relief as may be deemed necessary to safeguard the property that is the subject matter of the arbitration, without prejudice to the rights of the parties or to the final determination of the dispute.

33. Closing of Proceedings

- (i) When it is satisfied that the parties have had a reasonable opportunity to present their cases, the Arbitral Tribunal shall declare the proceedings closed.
- (ii) No further submissions or arguments may be made, and no further evidence may be produced unless requested or authorised by the Arbitral Tribunal.
- (iii) When the Arbitral Tribunal has declared the proceedings closed, it shall indicate to the Multi-Door Courthouse an approximate date by which the award will be submitted.
- (iv) The Arbitral Tribunal shall communicate any postponement of that date to the Multi-Door Courthouse.

34. Modification and Extension of Time

- (i) The parties may modify any period of time by mutual agreement.
- (ii) The Multi-Door Courthouse or the arbitrator may for good cause extend any period of time established by these Rules.
- (iii) The Multi-Door Courthouse shall notify the parties of any extension.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

(iv) There shall be no extension of time for making the Arbitral Award.

35. Time Limit for Award

- (i) The time limit within which the Arbitral Tribunal must render its final award is within one (1) month and shall not exceed 3 months in exceptional circumstances.
- (ii) Such time limit shall start to run from the date of the last signature by the Arbitral Tribunal declaring the proceedings closed.
- (iii) The Multi-Door Courthouse may extend this time limit pursuant to a reasonable request from the Arbitral Tribunal or on its own initiative if it decides it is necessary to do so.

36. Making the Award

- (i) When the Arbitral Tribunal is composed of more than one arbitrator, an award is given by a decision.
- (ii) If there be no majority, the award shall be made by the chairman of the Arbitral Tribunal alone.
- (iii) The Award shall state the reasons upon which it is based.
- (iv) The Award shall be deemed to be made at the place of the arbitration and on the date therein.

37. Award by Consent

If the parties reach a settlement after the file has been transmitted to the Arbitral Tribunal, the settlement shall be recorded in the form of an Award made by consent of the parties if so requested by the parties and if the Arbitral Tribunal agrees to do so.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

38. Notification, Deposit and Enforceability of Award

- (i) Once an Award has been made, the Multi -Door Courthouse shall notify the parties of the text signed by the Arbitral Tribunal, provided that the costs of the arbitration have been fully paid to the Multi-Door Courthouse by the parties or by one of them.
- (ii) Additional copies certified true by the Director of the Multi-Door Courthouse shall be made available on request and at anytime to the parties, but to no one else.
- (iii) An original of each Award made in accordance with the present rules shall be deposited with the Multi-Door Courthouse.
- (iv) The Arbitral Tribunal and the Multi-Door Courthouse shall assist the parties in complying with whatever further formalities may be necessary.
- (iv) Every Award shall be binding on the parties, By submitting the dispute to arbitration under these Rules, the parties undertake to carry out any Award without delay.

39. Correction and Interpretation of Award

- (i) On its own initiative, the Arbitral Tribunal may correct a clerical, computational or typographical error, or any errors of similar nature contained in an Award, provided such correction is submitted for approval to the Multi-Door Courthouse within 30 days of the date of such Award.
- (ii) An application by a party for the correction of an error or for the interpretation of an Award must be made to the Multi-Door Courthouse within 30 days of the receipt of the Award by such party.
- (iii) After transmittal of the application to the Arbitral Tribunal, it shall grant the other party a reasonable time limit normally not exceeding 30 days, from the receipt of the application by that party to submit any comments thereon.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (iv) If the Arbitral Tribunal decides to correct or interpret the Award, it shall submit its decision to correct or interpret the Award to the Multi-Door Courthouse not later than 30 days following the expiration of the time limit for the receipt of any comment from the other party or within such other period as the Multi-Door Courthouse may decide.
- (v) The decision to correct or to interpret the Award shall take the form of an addendum and shall constitute part of the Award.

40. Enforcement of Arbitral Award

The Arbitration Award shall be enforced as provided for in the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, Cap. A 18, Laws of the Federation of Nigeria 2004 or such other amended legislation as may be in force at the time of making the Award.

Dated this 1st day of December, 2009
Honourable Justice Idongesit Ntem Isua
Chief Judge, High Court of Akwa Ibom State
SCHEDULE A
FEES SCALES
(A) Processing Fees
NATURE OF PARTY COURT REFERRED
PER PARTY
WALK-IN-PER PARTY
Individual
Nil N500.00
Corporate body Nil N5,000.00
Multi-National Corporate body Nil N50,000.00
(B) Mediation Fees
Classification Monetary claims Court referred Walk-in
Small claims Below N500,000 3% 5%

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Medium claims N500,000- N2.5 Million 3% 5%
Semi Complex claims N2.5 million- N 10
Million 2 1/2% 3 1/2%
Complex claims Above N 10 Million Dependent on the
Nature of the case/mediator Dependent on the
Nature of the case/mediator

(C) Scale of Fees for Arbitrators

AMOUNT IN NAIRA PERCENTAGE CHARGEABLE

Up to N 1,000.00 5%
N 1,000.000 - N 5,000.000 5%
N 5,000.000 - N 10,000.000 4 1/2%
N 10,000.000- N 50,000.000 3 1/2%
N 50,000.000 - N 100,000.000 3%
Above N 100,000.000 2.5%

Note:

Above percentage is for one Arbitrator. Where there are 3 (three) Arbitrators each will charge the same percentage

IN THE AKWA IBOM MULTI-DOOR COURTHOUSE
FORM A
REQUEST FORM
BETWEEN

.....APPLICANT

AND

..... RESPONDENT

Complaint

NO. _____

I/We the undersigned whose particulars are herein provided do hereby request that the MULTI-DOOR
COURTHOUSE assist in settling the matter stated herein:

(Attach a Brief Statement of issues (4 copies) with the most relevant documents).

Details of the other Party. (If more than one, attach details)

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

Name:.....
 Name of Principal Contact:.....
 Address:.....

 Tel. No:..... E-mail:.....
 Name of Applicant:.....
 Name of Principal Contact:.....
 Address:.....

 Tel. No:..... E-mail:.....

Signature/Seal of Applicant: _____
 Dated:
 IN THE AKWA IBOM MULTI-DOOR COURTHOUSE
 FORM B
 SUBMISSION FORM
 BETWEEN
APPLICANT
 AND
 RESPONDENT

Complaint Number _____
 I/We
 (Name of submitting individual or company)
 of.....
 (Address)

DO HEREBY SUBMIT THE DISPUTE WITH THE ABOVE NAMED FOR:
 MEDIATION
 ARBITRATION
 EARLY NEUTRAL EVALUATION
 ANY PROCESS RECOMMENDED (please Tick One)

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

(Attach a brief statement of issue (4 copies) with the most relevant documents.)

Name of Submitting Party:.....

Name of Principal Contact:.....

Address:

.....

Tel. No:..... E-mail:.....

Signature/Seal of Applicant:.....

IN THE AKWA IBOM MULTI-DOOR COURTHOUSE

FORM C

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

.....APPLICANT

AND

..... RESPONDENT

Complaint Number _____

The parties will participate in an Alternative Dispute Resolution (A D. R.) session to be conducted in accordance with the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse Procedure Rules. The parties agree that:

- (a) Statements made and documents produced in an AD.R. session or in the pre-session conference and not otherwise discoverable are not subject to disclosure through discovery or any other purpose, including impeaching credibility.
- (b) The notes, records and recollections of the Disputes Resolution Specialist, Mediator or Arbitrator conducting the A.D.R. session are confidential and protected from disclosure for all purpose, and
- (c) The ADR Judge, Dispute Resolution Specialist, Mediator or Arbitrator presiding over the ADR session has immunity as described in the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse Procedure Rules.

DATED:

SIGNED:

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

.....
Counselor Applicant Counsel of Respondent Mediator/Arbitrator
IN THE AKWA IBOM MULTI-DOOR COURTHOUSE
FORM D
CERTIFICATE OF INABILITY TOMRESOLVE THROUGH ADR
BETWEEN

.....APPLICANT
AND

..... RESPONDENT

Complaint Number _____

The parties certify that they have been advised of the availability of a range of processes known as Alternative Dispute Resolutions (ADR) designed to aid parties in resolving their dispute outside of a formal judicial proceeding, and of the existence of the court-based ADR/Centre where the court has offered them that settlement assistance.

The parties further certify that ADR techniques: (tick one)

Mediation, Conciliation, Arbitration, Early Neutral Evaluation, Negotiation, etc

Have been considered but are unlikely to succeed and wish to cancel the session scheduled for them at the Multi-Door Courthouse; or

Have been tried and have not succeeded in resolving the dispute.

The parties therefore request that his action proceed to trial.

Dated:

Signed:

.....
Counselor Applicant Counsel Respondent
IN THE AKWA IBOM MULTI-DOOR COURTHOUSE
FORM E
CERTIFICATE OF DEFAULT
BETWEEN

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

.....APPLICANT

AND

..... RESPONDENT

I,Director of the Akwa Ibom State Multi-Door Courthouse, hereby certify that;

1. This case was referred to the Multi-Door Courthouse and notice was properly given to the parties and or their counsel.

2. Party/Counsel for the Applicant/Respondent (underline one) failed to comply with the requirements of the Akwa Ibom Multi-Door Courthouse Procedure Rules as follows:

() Failed to co-operate in providing a statement of issues.

() Failed to attend the ADR Session with a person having authority to settle the dispute as required.

() Failed to convene the ADR Session within 3 months or referral.

() Failed to agree on the neutral

1. The Applicant/Respondent attended the scheduled ADR Session but after minutes no one appeared for or as the Applicant/Respondent.

Dated:

.....

Director, MULTI-DOOR COURTHOUSE
IN THE AKWA IBOM MULTI-DOOR COURTHOUSE
FORM F

ISSUE(S) FOR NEUTRAL EVALUATION

(To be filed by the mediator in the course or the conclusion of the mediation session)

BETWEEN

..... APPLICANT

AND

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

..... RESPONDENT

The parties and or counsel acting on their behalf have participated in an ADR session and believe that a neutral evaluation by a neutral evaluator on the one or two outstanding issues will assist them in concluding a settlement of the dispute.

To assist the MULTI-DOOR COURTHOUSE they have indicated their availability for a 45 minutes session on the following dates:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

The parties state with the assistance of the ADR Specialist that the following issues are to be submitted to the neutral evaluator for an opinion (additional issues may be attached).

- 1.
- 2.

DATED:

SIGNED:

.....
Counselor Applicant Counselor Respondent Mediator
CHAPTER 55

HIGH COURT LAW ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

PART I

Constitution of High Court

1. How High Court to be styled.
2. Constitution of Court.
3. Further provision as to tenure of office of Judge.
4. Powers and Jurisdiction of Judges.
5. Precedence of Judges.
6. Seal of Court.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

PART II

Jurisdiction and Law

7. Jurisdiction.
8. Jurisdiction excluded in certain respects.
9. Jurisdiction as to interpretation of constitution.
10. 1990 Laws of England in force.
11. Practice and procedure.
12. Probate jurisdiction.
13. Jurisdiction of Magistrate's Courts concurrent with that of court.
14. Law and equity to be concurrently administered.
15. Application of Local Custom
16. Foreign law or laws and local custom of other States to be decided by judge.
17. Civil jurisdiction of court.
18. Judgement of other courts may be pleaded.
19. Criminal jurisdiction of court where offence only partially committed within jurisdiction.
20. Injunctions and receivers.
21. Orders to mandamus, prohibition and certiorari.
22. Quo warranto.
23. Prerogative orders against officer of Government
24. Relief against forfeiture for non-payment of rent.
25. Reconciliation in civil causes and matters.
26. Reconciliation in criminal causes.
27. Appellate jurisdiction
28. Further appellate jurisdiction.
29. Powers of court in civil appeals.
30. Further appeal to Court of Appeal in civil appeals in certain cases.
31. Appeal by prosecutor.
32. Powers of court in criminal appeals.
33. Power of court on appeal against acquittal or dismissal.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

34. Statement of case by High Court.
35. Execution of instruments by order of court.

PART III

Sitting and Distribution of Business

36. Divisions of High Court.
37. Chief Judge to distribute business of court.
38. Postponement of trial.
39. Court open at all times for legal business.
40. Adjournment in absence of Judge.
41. Power of transfer of cause or matter by Judge.
42. Power of transfer of Chief Judge.
43. Power to transfer cause to customary court.
44. Effect of order of transfer.
45. No appeal from order of transfer.

PART IV

General Provisions as to Trial and Procedure

46. Proceedings to be disposed of by single Judge.
47. Powers of single Judge in court and in chambers.
48. Notice of evidence and minutes of proceedings to be kept by presiding Judge.
49. Discharge of orders made in chambers.
50. Protection of judges and persons executing warrants.
51. Inspection.
52. Reference to referee for report.
53. Reference to arbitrator for trial.
54. Powers and remuneration of referees and arbitrators.
55. Courts to have powers as in submissions.
56. Power to order habeas corpus to issue.
57. Statement of case pending arbitration.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

58. Power of court to impose terms as to costs.

PART V

Officers of Court

59. Chief Registrar and other officers.
60. Probate Registrars.
61. Duties of Registrars.
62. Taxing Master.
63. Negligence or misconduct of officers.
64. Restriction on officers of court buying property sold at execution.

PART VI

Commissioner of Oaths - Notaries Public

65. Appointment of Commissioner of Oaths to take evidence.
66. Protection of Commissioners from action.
67. Notaries Public to be officers of court.

PART VII

Witnesses

68. Allowances to witnesses.
69. Forfeiture for neglecting witness summons.
70. Persons in court may be required to give evidence though not summoned.
71. In what cases prisoners may be brought by warrant to give evidence.
72. Prison officer to produce prisoner.
73. Right of audience.

PART VIII

Representation of Parties

74. Representation of State, Government Departments and Local Governments.
75. Proceedings without authority.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

PART X

Rules of Court

- 76. Constitution of High Court Rules Committee.
- 77. Powers to make rules of court.

PART XI

Miscellaneous Provisions

- 78. Construction of reference to laws.
- 79. Interpretation.
- 80. Short titles.

CHAPTER 55

HIGH COURT

A Law relating to the High Court of Akwa Ibom State and for other purposes relating to the administration of justice.
[3rd January, 1955]

PART I

Constitution of High Court

1. The court shall be called the High Court of Akwa Ibom State.
2. For the purpose of section 270 of the constitution, judges of the court shall be:
 - (a) the Chief Judge of the State; and
 - (b) not less than twenty judges.
3. A person holding the office of Chief Judge, or other judge, shall vacate his office when he attains the age of sixty-five years.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 272 of the constitution or of any written law, all the judges of the court shall have and may exercise in all respects equal power, authority and jurisdiction; and any judge may exercise all and any part of the jurisdiction by this Law or otherwise vested in the court.
- (2) Subject to section 273 of the constitution a judge shall for the purpose of exercising jurisdiction under sub-section (1) of this section form a court.
5. (1) In the absence of the Chief Judge, the acting Chief Judge shall have precedence over all other judges.
- (2) Other than the Chief Judge or, as the case may be, the acting Chief Judge, the judges shall have precedence in the order in which they were first appointed judges in Nigeria.
6. The court shall have and use, as occasion may require, a seal, having a device or impression of the Arms of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, with the inscription "High Court of Akwa Ibom State."

PART II

Jurisdiction and Law

7. (1) The court shall be a superior court of record and in addition to any other jurisdiction conferred by this Law or any other written law shall, within the limits and subject as is mentioned in this Law or any other written law, possess and exercise all the jurisdiction, powers and authorities vested on it by section 272 of the constitution.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of sections 12 and 13, of this Law and of section 33 of the Rent Control and Recovery of Premises Law, the jurisdiction vested in the court shall include the judicial hearing and determination of matters in dispute, the administration or control of property or persons, and the power to appoint or control guardians of infants and their estates, and also keepers of the estates of idiots, lunatics and such as being of unsound mind are unable to govern themselves and their estates.
8. The court shall not exercise jurisdiction(

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) in any dispute between the Federation and the State or between the State and another State, if and so far as that dispute involves any question (whether of law or fact) on which the existence or extent of a legal right depends;
 - (b) in any matter arising under any Treaty;
 - (c) in any matter affecting consular officers or other representatives of countries or of international or similar organisations outside Nigeria; or
 - (d) any matter which the Federal High Court has exclusive jurisdiction under section 251 of the constitution.
9. (1) If any question as to the interpretation of the constitution arises in any proceedings in any court established in the State other than the High Court the person presiding in that court may refer the question to the High Court in accordance with sub-section (1) of section 295 of the constitution.
- (2) If any question as to the interpretation of the constitution of the Federation arises in any proceedings in the High Court, the court may, if it sees fit, refer that question to the Court of Appeal in accordance with sub-section (1) of section 295 of the constitution.
10. Subject to the provisions of this Law and of the constitution an except in so far as other provision is made by any law in force in the State, the common law of England and the doctrines of equity that were in force in England on the first day of January, 1900, shall, in so far as they relate to any matter for which the House of Assembly of the State is for the time being competent to make laws, be in force within the jurisdiction of the court.
11. (1) The jurisdiction vested in the court shall be exercised (as far as regards practice and procedure) in the manner provided by this Law and in any other written law or by such rules and orders of court as may be made pursuant to this Law or any other written law.
- (2) Where a matter arises in respect of which no provision or no adequate provisions are made in the rules, the court shall adopt such procedure as may in its view do substantial justice between the parties concerned.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
12. The jurisdiction of the Court in probate causes and matters shall, subject to the law and to any rules of Court, be exercised in conformity with the Administration of Estates Law.
 13. No jurisdiction conferred upon magistrate's courts by any written law shall in any way restrict or affect the jurisdiction of the court, but the judges of the court shall have, in all causes and matters, civil and criminal, an original jurisdiction concurrent with the jurisdiction of the magistrates' courts.
 14. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Law or of any other written law, in every civil cause or matter which shall be commenced in the court, law and equity shall be administered concurrently
 - (2) The court, in the exercise of the jurisdiction vested in it by this Law, shall have power to grant and shall grant, either absolutely or on such reasonable terms and conditions as shall seem just, all such remedies or reliefs whatsoever, interlocutory or final, as any of the parties thereto may appear to be entitled to, in respect of any and every legal or equitable claim or defence properly brought forward by them respectively, or which shall appear in such cause or matter, so that, as far as possible, all matters in controversy between the said parties respectively may be completely and finally determined, and all multiplicity of legal proceedings concerning any of such matters avoided.
 - (3) In all matters in which there is any conflict or variance between the rules of equity and the rules of common law with reference to the same matter, the rules of equity shall prevail.
 15. (1) The court shall observe and enforce the observance of every local custom and shall not deprive any person of the benefit thereof except when any such custom is repugnant to natural justice, equity and good conscience or incompatible, either directly or by its implication, with any law for the time being in force.
 - (2) Such local custom shall be deemed applicable in any civil cause or matter where the parties are persons of Nigerian descent and also in any civil cause or matter between persons of Nigerian descent and persons who are not of Nigerian descent where it may appear to the court that substantial injustice would be done to either party by a strict adherence to the rules of any law or laws other than local custom.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (3) No party shall be entitled to claim the benefit of any local custom if it appears either from express contract or from the nature of the transaction out of which any civil cause or matter has arisen, that such party agreed or must be taken to have agreed that his obligations in connection with any such transaction should be regulated exclusively by some law or laws other than local custom or that such transaction is one which is unknown to local custom.
16. Where for the purpose of disposing of any cause or matter which is being tried in the court by a judge with or without a jury it is necessary to ascertain the law of any other country or the law or the local custom of any state or part of Nigeria which is applicable to the facts of the case, any question as to the effect of the evidence given with respect to that law or custom shall be decided by the Judge alone and not submitted to the jury.
17. (1) The court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine any suit for specific performance or any suit founded upon a breach of contract if the contract was made within the jurisdiction of the court though the breach occurred elsewhere, or if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction though the contract was made elsewhere, or if the contract ought to have been performed within the jurisdiction or if the defendant or one of the defendants resides within the jurisdiction.
- (2) The court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine any civil cause or matter other than the one referred to in sub-section (1) in which the defendant or one of the defendants resides or carries on business within the jurisdiction of the court.
18. A judgement of any court of competent jurisdiction at any time established by law may, in respect of the same subject matter, be pleaded as a defence to any proceedings commenced in the State by the unsuccessful party.
19. The Court shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine any criminal cause or matter notwithstanding-
- (a) that it is uncertain whether an offence was committed within the jurisdiction of the court or not; or

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (b) that an offence is committed partly within the jurisdiction of the court and partly outside such jurisdiction; or
- (c) that an offence is a continuing one and continues to be committed partly within the jurisdiction of the court partly outside such jurisdiction; or
- (d) that an offence consists of several acts some of which are committed within the jurisdiction of the court and some of which are committed outside such jurisdiction.
20. (1) The court may grant an injunction or appoint a receiver by an interlocutory order in all cases in which it appears to the court to be just or convenient to do so.
- (2) Any such order may be made either unconditionally or on such terms and conditions as the court thinks just.
- (3) If, whether before, or at, or after the hearing of any cause or matter, an application is made for an injunction to prevent any threatened or apprehended waste or trespass, the injunction may be granted, if the court thinks fit, whether the person against whom the injunction is sought is or is not in possession under any claim of title or otherwise, or (if out of possession) does or does not claim a right to do the act sought to be restrained under any colour of title, and whether the estates claimed by both or by either of the parties are legal or equitable.
- 21.(1) The Court shall have jurisdiction to make an order of mandamus requiring any act to be done, or an order of prohibition prohibiting any proceedings or matter, or an order of certiorari removing any proceedings, cause or matter into the High Court or any division thereof for any purpose.
- (2) The said orders shall be called respectively an order of mandamus, an order of prohibition and an order of certiorari.
- (3) No return shall be made to any such order and no pleadings in prohibition shall be allowed, but the order shall be final, subject to any right of appeal.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (4) In any written law references to any writ of mandamus, prohibition or certiorari shall be construed as references to the corresponding order and references to the issue or award of any such writ shall be construed as references to the making of the corresponding order.
22. (1) The court shall have jurisdiction to make an order granting an injunction to restrain any person from acting in an office in which he is not entitled to act and may (if the case so requires) declare such office to be vacant.
- (2) Proceedings under this section shall be deemed to be civil proceedings whether for purposes of appeal or otherwise.
23. The power conferred on the court by sections 21 and 22 of this Law to grant an injunction or to make an order of mandamus or prohibition may be exercised notwithstanding that the injunction or the order is made against an officer or authority of a Government of the Federation, State or Local Government.
24. Subject to the provisions of any written law, in the case of any action for a forfeiture brought for non-payment of rent, the court shall have power to give relief in a summary manner and subject to the same terms and conditions in all respects as to payment of rent, costs and otherwise and if the lessee, his executors, administrators or assigns are so relieved they shall hold the demised premises according to the terms of till.' lease and without the necessity of a new lease.
25. In civil causes or matters the court may promote reconciliation among the parties and encourage and facilitate amicable settlement.
26. In criminal causes the court may promote reconciliation and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, of proceedings for common assault or for any other offence not amounting to a felony and not aggravated in degree, on terms of payment of compensation or other terms approved by the court, and may thereupon order the proceedings to be stayed.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

27. The court shall have appellate jurisdiction to hear and determine all appeals from the decisions of Magistrate's Courts in civil and criminal causes and matters given in the exercise of the original jurisdiction of the said courts as well as cases stated by magistrates in accordance with the provisions of this Law or of any other written law.
28. The Court shall have appellate jurisdiction to hear and determine appeals from subordinate courts in accordance with the provisions of any written law relating thereto.
29. On the hearing of a civil appeal from the Magistrate's Court, the court may draw any inference of fact and either-
 - (a) confirm, vary or set aside the order of the magistrate; or
 - (b) order a new trial on such terms as the court thinks just; or
 - (c) order judgement to be entered for any party; or
 - (d) make a final or other on such terms as the court thinks proper to ensure the determination on the merits of the real questions in controversy between the parties.
30. Any person aggrieved by a decision of the High Court in a civil appeal in respect of a State matter may appeal further to the Court of Appeal in the same manner and as if such appeal was from a decision of the High Court in the exercise of its original civil jurisdiction.
31. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Law to the contrary, a prosecutor aggrieved by a decision of the court in a criminal proceeding to acquit or discharge a person may subject to the powers vested in the state Attorney-General by section 211 of the constitution, appeal as of right to the Court of Appeal against such a decision on the ground that it is erroneous in law.
32. (1) On an appeal from conviction in a Magistrate's court, the court may-

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (a) maintain the conviction and dismiss the appeal; or
 - (b) allow the appeal and set the conviction aside if it appears to the court that the conviction should be set aside on the ground that it was, having regard to the evidence adduced, unreasonable, or that the conviction should be set aside on the ground of a wrong decision on any question of law, or on the ground that there was a substantial miscarriage of justice;
 - (c) set aside the conviction and convict the appellant of any offence of which he might lawfully have been convicted by the magistrate upon the evidence and sentence him accordingly; or
 - (d) set aside the conviction and order that the appellant be retried in a court of competent jurisdiction; or
 - (e) substitute for the conviction a special finding that the appellant was insane at the time that he did the act or made the omission constituting the offence with which he was charged before the magistrate and, in such a case the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Law shall apply in respect of the appellant; or
 - (f) declare the proceedings before the magistrate to be a nullity either through want of jurisdiction or otherwise and order the appellant to be dealt with by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (2) Notwithstanding that it is of the opinion that the point raised in the appeal might be decided in favour of the appellant the court shall dismiss the appeal if it considers that no substantial miscarriage of justice has actually occurred.
 - (3) On an appeal against sentence, the court shall if it appears to the court that a different sentence should have been passed upon the appellant, quash the sentence and pass such other sentence as could have been passed in the magistrate's court (whether more or less severe) in substitution therefore as the court thinks ought to have been passed, and in any other case shall dismiss the appeal.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
33. On an appeal against an acquittal or dismissal, the High Court-
- (a) may affirm the decision of the trial court and dismiss the appeal;
 - (b) may remit the case, together with the judgement of the High Court on the case, to the trial court for determination, whether or not by way of re-hearing, with such directions as the High Court may think necessary; and
 - (c) shall make any amendment or any consequential or incidental order that appears just and proper.
34. (1) At any time during the hearing in the court of a criminal cause whether in its original or appellate jurisdiction and before the final decision of the court has been announced, a person who is a party to a proceedings before the court and is aggrieved by an order, decision, or other proceedings of the court, may question the proceedings on the ground that it is:
- (a) wrong in law; or
 - (b) in excess of jurisdiction, by applying to the court to state a case for the opinion of the Court of Appeal on the question of law or jurisdiction involved.
- (2) Nothing contained in sub-section (1) prevents the court, on its own motion, from stating a case for the opinion of the Court of Appeal on any criminal cause pending before it, before the final determination of such a cause.
- (3) Subject to sub-section (4), if the court is of the opinion that an application under this section is frivolous, it may refuse to state a case and, if the applicant so requires, shall give him a certificate stating that the application has been refused.
- (4) The court shall not refuse to state a case if the application is made by or under the direction of the State Attorney-General.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (5) Where the Court refuses to state a case, the Court of Appeal may, on the application of the person who applied for the case to be stated, make an order of mandamus requiring the court to state a case.
35. Where any person neglects or refuses to comply with a judgement or order directing him to execute any conveyance, contract or other document, or to indorse any negotiable instrument, the court may on such terms and conditions as may be just order that the conveyance, contract or other document shall be executed or that the negotiable instrument shall be indorsed by such person as the Court may nominate for that purpose, and a conveyance, contract, document or instrument so executed or indorsed shall operate and be for all purposes as valid as if it had been executed or indorsed by the person originally directed to execute or endorse it.

PART III

Sitting and Distribution of Business

36. (1) For the more convenient dispatch of business the court may sit in two or more divisions.
- (2) The Governor may on the recommendation of the Chief Judge divide the State into judicial divisions and the Chief Judge shall thereupon direct one or more judges to sit in each such division.
- (3) The Chief Judge may by order appoint the places within such judicial divisions and the times at which the court shall sit for the trial of criminal and civil causes and matters and the disposal of any other legal business pending and at such sittings (which shall be called sessions) all criminal causes all shall as far as practicable and subject to the provisions of any written law, be tried and determined in priority to other business.
37. The Chief Judge may determine the distribution of the business of the court among the judges and may assign any judicial duty to any judge or judges.
38. The court may postpone any trial when it considers it in the interests of justice to do so.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
39. The court shall be open throughout the year except on Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays for the transaction of legal business.
40. In case the Judge before whom any cause or matter is to be heard for any reason is unable or fails to attend on the day appointed, and no other Judge attends in his stead, the court shall stand adjourned de die in diem until a Judge attends, or the court is adjourned or closed by order under the hand of a Judge.
- or
41. (1) The Chief Judge may by order under his hand and the seal of the court at any time or at any stage of the proceedings before final judgement, and either with or without application from any of the parties, transfer any cause or matter before him to a Magistrate's Court or to a Judge in the same or any other judicial division.
- (2) Such an order may apply either to any particular cause or matter entirely or in respect of any part of proceedings required to be taken thereon.
42. (1) The Chief Judge may by order under his hand and the seal of the court at any time or at any state of the proceedings before final judgement and either with or without application from any of the parties, transfer any cause or matter before a Judge to any other Judge.
- (2) Such an order may apply either to any particular cause or matter entirely or in respect of any part of proceedings required to be taken thereon.
- (3) Such power of transfer may be exercised by the Chief Judge in respect of any causes or matters described in such order and may extend to future causes or matters as well as such as may be before the court at the time of the making of the order.
- (4) The Chief Judge may at any time cancel or vary the terms of any order of transfer made under the provisions of sub-section (3) of this section.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
43. (1) The court may at any time or at any stage of the proceedings before final judgement by order direct that any civil cause of matter pending before it is transferred to a customary court handling jurisdiction in such cause or matter.
- (2) Sub-section (1) shall not apply to any suit which raises an issue as to the title to land or as to the title to any interest in land.
- (3) The court shall not transfer, or re-transfer, to a customary court any cause or matter which has been transferred to the High Court under the provisions of the Customary Courts Law.
44. Every order of transfer shall operate as a stay of proceedings before the Judge to whom it is addressed in any cause or matter to which the order extends or is applicable,' and the process and proceedings in every such cause or matter, and an attested copy of the record shall be transmitted to the Judge, magistrate or customary court to whom the same shall be transferred as the case may be.
45. There shall be no appeal from any order made by the court under the provisions of sections 40, 41 or 42.

PART IV

General Provisions as to Trial and Procedure

46. Subject to the provisions of this Law or any rules of court made thereunder or any other written law or of the constitution, all civil and criminal causes or matters and proceedings in the court and all business arising therefrom shall so far as is practicable and convenient be tried, heard and disposed of by a single Judge, and all proceedings in an action subsequent to the hearing or trial, down to and including the final judgement or order, shall so far as is practicable and convenient, be taken before the Judge before whom the trial or hearing took place.
47. A Judge may, subject to rules of court, exercise in court or in chambers all or any part of the jurisdiction vested in the court, in all such causes and matters and in all such proceedings in any causes or matters.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
48. (1) In every cause or matter the presiding Judge shall take down in writing the purport of all oral evidence given before the court and the minutes of the proceedings and shall sign the same at any adjournment of the case and at the conclusion thereof.
- (2) No person shall be entitled as of right, to the inspection of or to a copy of the records so kept save as may be expressly provided for by rules of court.
- (3) The record so kept or a copy thereof purporting to be signed and certified as a true copy by the Registrar shall at all times, without further proof be admitted as evidence of such proceedings and of the statements made by witnesses.
49. Subject to the provisions of this Law, every order made by a Judge in chambers, except an order as to costs only which by law is left to the discretion of the court, may upon notice be set aside or discharged by the Judge sitting in court.
50. (1) No Judge shall be liable for any act done or thing said by him in the course of any proceedings before him, provided that at the time he, in good faith, believed himself to have jurisdiction in such proceedings.
- (2) No person required or bound to execute any warrant or order issued by a judge shall be liable in any action for damages in respect of the execution of such warrant or order unless it is proved that he executed it in an unlawful manner.
51. In any cause or matter the court may on the application of either party, or of its own motion, make such order for the inspection by the court, the party or witnesses, of any movable or immovable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and give such direction respecting such inspection as the court may seem fit.
52. (1) Subject to any rules of court a Judge may appoint a referee and refer to him for inquiry or report any question arising in any cause or matter other than a criminal proceedings.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (2) The report of a referee may be adopted wholly or partially by the Judge and if so adopted may be enforced as a judgement or order to the '': same effect.
- (3) No person shall be appointed a referee under this section without his consent.
53. (1) In the cause or matter, other than a criminal proceedings-
- (a) if all the parties interested who are not under disability consent; or
 - (b) if the cause or matter requires any prolonged examination of documents or any scientific or local investigation which cannot in the opinion of the court conveniently be conducted by the court through its ordinary officers; or
 - (c) if the question in dispute consists wholly or in part accounts, the court may at any time order the whole cause or matter, or any question or issue of fact arising therein, to be tried before one or more arbitrators respectively agreed to by the parties.
- (2) No person shall be appointed an arbitrator under this section without his consent
54. (1) In all cases of reference to a referee or arbitrator, the referee or arbitrator shall be deemed to be an officer of the court, and subject to rules of Court shall have such authority, and conduct the reference in such manner as the Court may direct.
- (2) The report of a referee or award of an arbitrator on any reference shall, unless set aside by the court, be equivalent to a finding of the court.
- (3) The remuneration to be paid to a referee or arbitrator to whom any matter is referred under an order of the court shall be determined by the court.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

55. The court shall, in relation to references have such powers as are conferred by the Arbitration Law on the court in relation to submissions.
56. The court may order that a writ of habeas corpus ad testificandum shall issue to bring up a prisoner for examination before a referee or arbitrator.
57. A referee or arbitrator may at any stage of the proceedings under a reference, and shall if so directed by the court, state in the form of a special case for the opinion of the court any question of law arising in the course of the reference.
58. A reference or order made under the provisions of this Part relating to inquiries by referees and trials by arbitrators may be made on such terms as to costs or otherwise as the court thinks fit.

PART V

Officers of Court

59. (1) The Judicial Service Commission may from time to time appoint a fit and proper person to be the Chief Registrar of the High Court, and the person approved shall perform such duties in execution of the powers and authorities of the court as may from time to time be assigned to him by any rules of court or subject thereto, by any special order of the Chief Judge.
- (2) The Judicial Service Commission may from time to time appoint Registrars, and such other officers as may be deemed necessary to any division and the persons approved shall perform all such duties with respect to business before the court as may be directed by any rules of court or any order of the Chief Judge.
60. The Chief Registrar shall be the Probate Registrar of the Court for the State .
61. Subject to any rules of court or special orders of the Chief Judge, the Chief Registrar or any registrar appointed under the provisions of section 59 to any division shall in particular, issue all summonses, warrants and writs of execution, and shall register all orders and judgements and shall keep a record of all accounts, of

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

all fees and fines payable or paid into court, and of all moneys paid into or out of court, and shall keep proper accounts thereof.

62. Any Registrar appointed under the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 59 to any division shall be the Taxing Master of the court for that division and shall tax all bills of costs referred to him by the court in accordance with the scales of fees for the time being in force and any rules of court, subject to the review of such taxation by the court.
63. If any officer of the court, employed to execute an order, wilfully or by neglect or omission loses the opportunity of executing it, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and proof of the fact alleged, the court may, if it thinks fit, order the officer to pay the damages sustained by the person complaining, or part thereof, and the order shall be enforced as an order of the Court directing payment of money.
64. (1) No officer of the court shall or may directly or indirectly or by the intervention of a trustee or otherwise purchase any property sold at execution, and in the event of any such person purchasing or being interested in the purchase of any property at an execution sale, such purchase shall be entirely void.
(2) Nothing in sub-section (1) of this section shall prevent any such person from purchasing by leave of the court at an execution sale any property which it may be necessary for him to purchase in order to protect the interest himself, wife or child.

PART VI

Commissioner of Oaths - Notaries Public

65. The Chief Judge may appoint under his hand and the seal of the court, from time to time such and so many persons as may be requisite to be commissioners for taking affidavits and declarations and receiving production of documents or for taking the examination of witness, or interrogatories or otherwise, in respect of any proceedings before the court, and an order of the court, for the attendance and examination of witness

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

or production of documents before any such commissioner within the jurisdiction of the court, shall be enforced in the same manner as an order to attend and be examined or produce documents before the court.

66. No action shall be brought against any commissioner in respect of any act or order bonafide performed or made by him in the execution, or supposed execution, of the powers of jurisdiction vested in him, but every such act or order if in excess of such powers and jurisdiction shall be liable to be revised, altered, amended or set aside upon application to the court.
67. (1) Every notary public shall be deemed to be an officer of the court.
- (2) No notary public shall exercise any of his powers as a notary public in any proceedings or matter in which he is interested.

PART VII Witnesses

68. (1) The presiding Judge may in any cause or matter order and allow to all persons required to attend or be examined as witnesses, such sum or sums of money as may be specified by rules of court as for defraying the reasonable expenses of such witnesses as well as for allowing them a reasonable compensation for their trouble and loss of time.
- (2) All sums of money so allowed shall be paid in any civil cause or matter by the party on whose behalf the witness is called, and shall be recoverable as ordinary costs of suit if the court so orders, and in any criminal cause or matter they shall, unless the court orders it to be paid by the party convicted or the prosecutor, be paid out of the general revenue of the State.
69. (1) Subject to the provisions of the Evidence Act, any person summoned as a witness in the court who-
- (a) refuses or neglects, without sufficient cause, to appear or to produce any documents required by the summons to be produced; or

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (b) refuses to be sworn or make an affirmation or give evidence, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding two hundred naira as the Judge may direct.
- (2) No person so summoned shall forfeit a sum unless there has been paid or tendered to him at the time of the service of the summons such amount in respect of his expenses as may be prescribed including in such cases as may be prescribed compensation for loss of time.
70. Any person present in court, whether a party or not in a cause or matter, may be ordered by the court to give evidence, and to produce any document in his possession or in his power, in the same manner as if he had been summoned to give evidence, or to produce such document and may be treated for any refusal to obey the order of the court as if he had been guilty of a contempt of court.
71. (1) A Judge may issue a warrant under his hand for bringing up any person confined as a prisoner under any sentence, or otherwise or under civil process to be examined as a witness in any cause or matter pending, or to be inquired of, in the Court.
- (2) Such warrant shall not be granted unless the Judge has probable grounds for believing that the evidence of the prisoner is likely to prove material.
72. The superintendent of prisons or person in whose custody such prisoner may be shall forthwith obey such warrant by bringing the prisoner to the court in his custody or by delivering him to an officer of court, as the warrant may order, and if the prisoner shall under the terms of the warrant be delivered to any officer of Court, the superintendent of prisons or other person shall not be liable for the escape of such prisoner,
73. Subject to the provisions of any written law, any person admitted to practice in the Supreme Court shall be entitled to practice in any court throughout the State. -

PART VIII

Representation of Parties

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
74. (1) In the case of a prosecution by or on behalf of the State, or by a public officer in his official capacity, the State or that public officer may be represented by-
- (a) a law officer;
 - (b) a police officer; or
 - (c) a legal practitioner duly authorised in that behalf by the Attorney-General or in revenue cases authorised by the head of the department concerned.
- (2) In a civil cause or matter in which the State, or a public officer in his official capacity is a party, or in a civil cause or matter affecting the revenues of the State, the State or that public officer may be represented by-
- (a) a law officer; or
 - (b) a legal practitioner duly authorised in that behalf by the Attorney-General or the head of the department concerned.
- (3) In the case of prosecution by or on behalf of a Local Government, or a suit brought by or against that Local Government, the Local Government may be represented in court, at any stage of the proceedings by-
- (a) a legal practitioner; or
 - (b) an officer or employee of the Local Government who shall satisfy the judge that he has the authority to represent the Local Government.
75. Any legal practitioner or other person doing any act or taking any proceedings in the court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of court.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

PART X

Rules of Court

76. (1) For the purpose of this Law, there is constituted a committee which shall be called the High Court Rules Committee, consisting of-
- (a) the Chief Judge;
 - (b) a Judge appointed by the Chief Judge;
 - (c) the Attorney-General or a law officer nominated, for the purpose, by him; or
 - (d) not more than six legal practitioners appointed, for the purpose, by the Chief Judge.
- (2) The term of office of any person who is a member of the High Court Rules Committee by virtue of appointment shall be such as may be specified in the appointment.
- (3) Subject to the provisions of section 77 no rule shall be valid except it has been made by the Chief Judge and not less than two other members of the High Court Rules Committee.
- (4) The Chief Registrar shall be the Secretary to the High Court Rules Committee.
77. (1) The High Court Rules Committee may make rules for carrying this Law into effect and in particular for regulating all or any of the following matters-
- (a) the pleadings, practice and procedure of the Court in respect of civil matters, the forms to be used and the fees to be payable, their amount and the method and time of payment;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

-
- (b) the practice and procedure for election petitions presented under and by virtue of any written law which confers the right to present an election petition to the High Court;
 - (c) the practice and procedure for appeals from orders of surcharge made by auditors under the provisions of any written law;
 - (d) the procedure in cases where an order of mandamus, prohibition or certiorari is sought or proceedings are taken for an injunction under section 22;
 - (e) the duties and powers of the Chief Registrar and of the several officers of the court;
 - (f) the procedure for the grant of probate and letters of administration and for securing the due administration of estates, including the fees to be payable, their amount and the time of payment of the same;
 - (g) the form and procedure relating to civil appeals to the court;
 - (h) the procedure relating to the transfer of civil causes or matters of proceedings within the High Court to any inferior court;
 - (i) the sittings of the court and of the Judges of the court whether sitting in court or in chambers;
 - (j) the costs in and arising out of civil causes, matters or proceedings in the court;
 - (k) the taxation and payment of costs in any cause, matter or proceedings before the court;
 - (l) for prescribing what part of the business, which may be transacted by, and of the jurisdiction which may be exercised by, Judges in chambers, may be transacted or exercised by registrars or other officers of the court;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

- (m) the duties of referees and arbitrators and the practice and procedure with respect to references to referees and arbitrators;
- (n) the means by which any judgement or decree of the Supreme Court, Court of Appeal, or any High Court established or to be established elsewhere in Nigeria may be proved or enforced in the State;
- (o) the means by which particular facts may be proved, and the mode in which evidence thereof may be given, in any causes, matters or proceedings;
- (p) the arrest of absconding debtors and for giving security for their release;
- (q) the payment of allowances and travelling expenses of witnesses in civil causes, matters or proceedings;
- (r) the imposition of penalties on any person who fails to take any action required by a rule of court or who disobeys any rule of court.

(2) Rules of court made under this section shall apply to all proceedings by or against the State.

PART XI

Miscellaneous Provisions

78. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Law to any enactment shall be construed as a reference to that enactment as amended, extended or applied by or under any other enactment.

79. In this Law, unless the context otherwise requires-

"cause" includes any action, suit or other original proceedings between a plaintiff and a defendant and any criminal proceedings;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

"Chief Judge" means the Chief Judge of the State;

"committed for trial" includes every case of a person ordered to be tried on information whether imprisoned or admitted bail;

"Constitution" means the Constitution of the Federal Republic of Nigeria 1999;

"Court" or the "High Court" means the High Court of Justice of the State established by section 270 of the Constitution.

"Court of Appeal" means the Court of Appeal established by section 237 of the Constitution.

"Defendant" includes every person served with any writ of summons or process, or served with notice of, or entitled to attend as a defendant, in any proceedings in a civil cause, and also every person charged under any process of the court with any crime or offence;

"Division" means a Judicial Division of the High Court;

"Federal Republic" means the Federal Republic of Nigeria;

"Judge" includes the Chief Judge;

"judgement" includes decree;

"law officer", where used with reference to-

(i) criminal proceedings, means the Attorney-General;

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

(ii) civil proceedings, means the Attorney-General, the Solicitor-General, or a State Counsel;

"local custom" includes a rule which, in a particular district or among the members of a tribe or clan or class of persons, has, from long usage, obtained the force of law and also local customary law;

"matter" includes every proceedings in the court not in a cause;

"Plaintiff" includes every person asking any relief (otherwise than by way of counterclaim as a defendant) against any other person by any form of proceedings, whether the proceedings is by action, suit, petition, motion, summons or otherwise;

"prescribed" means prescribed by rule of court;

"reference" means a reference under an order made by the court under the provisions of Part VI;

"State matter" means a matter with respect to which, by virtue of the constitution, the State House of Assembly has power to make laws;

"Registrar" includes the Chief Registrar;

"State" means Akwa Ibom State;

"suit" includes action, and a civil proceedings commenced by writ of summons, or in such other manner as may be prescribed by rules of court, but not a criminal proceedings;

"Supreme Court" means the Supreme Court of Nigeria established by section 230 of the Constitution.

for



FACULTY OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS

Edition 2014

by

TREE&Trees JusticeMedia
www.lawnigeria.com

80. This Law may be cited as the High Court Law. ___